

THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

convenes the

TWENTY-FIRST MEETING

ADVISORY BOARD ON

RADIATION AND WORKER HEALTH

The verbatim transcript of the Meeting of the
Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health held
at the Radisson Riverfront Hotel, Two Tenth Street,
Augusta, Georgia, on February 5 and 6, 2004.

C O N T E N T S

February 5, 2004

REGISTRATION AND WELCOME	
Dr. Paul Ziemer, Chair	9
Mr. Larry Elliott, Executive Secretary	12
REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF DRAFT MINUTES, MEETING 19	
Dr. Paul Ziemer, Chair	12
PROGRAM STATUS REPORT	
Ms. Martha DiMuzio, NIOSH	17
STATUS AND OUTREACH - DEPARTMENT OF LABOR	
Mr. Pete Turcic, DOL.	42
SITE PROFILE STATUS, USE IN DOSE RECONSTRUCTIONS, AND ROLL- OUT	
Dr. Jim Neton, NIOSH.	66
RESEARCH ISSUES WORKGROUP REPORT	
Dr. James Melius, Workgroup Chair	102
BOARD DISCUSSION/WORKING SESSION	
DOSE RECONSTRUCTION REVIEW PROCESS.	116
INTRODUCTION	
Dr. Paul Ziemer, Chair.	179
PUBLIC COMMENT.	192
ADJOURN.	222

C O N T E N T S

February 6, 2004

REGISTRATION AND WELCOME

Dr. Paul Ziemer, Chair.
Mr. Larry Elliott, Executive Secretary 223

ADMINISTRATIVE HOUSEKEEPING

Ms. Cori Homer, NIOSH; Dr. Paul Ziemer, Chair; Mr. Larry
Elliott, Executive Secretary. 226

BOARD DISCUSSION/WORKING SESSION FOR SANFORD COHEN
AND ASSOCIATES

Dr. John Mauro, SC&A
Mr. Joseph Fitzgerald, SC&A. 239

BOARD DISCUSSION/WORKING SESSION

DOSE RECONSTRUCTION REVIEW PROCESS. 279

PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD. 337

ADJOURN PUBLIC SESSION. 362

COURT REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION. 363

TRANSCRIPT LEGEND

The following transcript contains quoted material. Such material is reproduced as read or spoken.

In the following transcript a dash (--) indicates an unintentional or purposeful interruption of a sentence. An ellipsis (. . .) indicates halting speech or an unfinished sentence in dialogue or omission(s) of word(s) when reading written material.

In the following transcript (sic) denotes an incorrect usage or pronunciation of a word which is transcribed in its original form as reported.

In the following transcript (phonetically) indicates a phonetic spelling of the word if no confirmation of the correct spelling is available.

In the following transcript "uh-huh" represents an affirmative response, and "uh-uh" represents a negative response.

In the following transcript "*" denotes a spelling based on phonetics, without reference available.

In the following transcript (inaudible) signifies speaker failure, usually failure to use a microphone.

In the following transcript (off microphone) refers to microphone malfunction or speaker's neglect to depress "on"

button.

P A R T I C I P A N T S

(By Group, in Alphabetical Order)

BOARD MEMBERS

CHAIR

ZIEMER, Paul L., Ph.D.
Professor Emeritus
School of Health Sciences
Purdue University
Lafayette, Indiana

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

ELLIOTT, Larry J.
Director, Office of Compensation Analysis and Support
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
Cincinnati, Ohio

MEMBERSHIP

ANDERSON, Henry A., M.D.
Chief Medical Officer
Occupational and Environmental Health
Wisconsin Division of Public Health
Madison, Wisconsin

ANDRADE, Antonio, Ph.D.
Group Leader
Radiation Protection Services Group
Los Alamos National Laboratory
Los Alamos, New Mexico

DeHART, Roy Lynch, M.D., M.P.H.
Director
The Vanderbilt Center for Occupational and Environmental
Medicine
Professor of Medicine

Nashville, Tennessee

ESPINOSA, Richard Lee
Sheet Metal Workers Union Local #49
Johnson Controls
Los Alamos National Laboratory
Española, New Mexico

GIBSON, Michael H.
President
Paper, Allied-Industrial, Chemical, and Energy Union
Local 5-4200
Miamisburg, Ohio

GRIFFON, Mark A.
President
Creative Pollution Solutions, Inc.
Salem, New Hampshire

MELIUS, James Malcom, M.D., Ph.D.
Director
New York State Laborers' Health and Safety Trust Fund
Albany, New York

MUNN, Wanda I.
Senior Nuclear Engineer (Retired)
Richland, Washington

OWENS, Charles Leon
President
Paper, Allied-Industrial, Chemical, and Energy Union
Local 5-550
Paducah, Kentucky

PRESLEY, Robert W.
Special Projects Engineer
BWXT Y12 National Security Complex
Clinton, Tennessee

ROESSLER, Genevieve S., Ph.D.
Professor Emeritus
University of Florida

Elysian, Minnesota

AGENDA SPEAKERS

(in order of appearance)

Ms. Martha DiMuzio, NIOSH

Mr. Pete Turcic, DOL

Dr. Jim Neton, NIOSH

Dr. James Melius, Workgroup Chair

Dr. John Mauro, SC&A

Mr. Joseph Fitzgerald, SC&A

STAFF/VENDORS

CORI HOMER, Committee Management Specialist, NIOSH
STEVEN RAY GREEN, Certified Merit Court Reporter

AUDIENCE PARTICIPANTS

ANFIELD, ISAIAH L.

BEARD, MORRIS O.

BEATTY, EVERETT "RAY", SR.

CALLAWAY, ALLEN

DAVIS, ALLISON

DEHART, JULIA

DIMM, MOSES

DIMUZIO, MARTHA

FITZGERALD, JOSEPH

FRANSON, WILLIAM C.

GANTZ, JULIE M.

HENSHAW, RUSS

HILLS, WARREN, SR.

HOFFMAN, OWEN
HOMOKI, R
HOMOKI, STEVE
HOMOKI-TITUS, LIZ
HUTCHISON, JOHNNY
JERNIGAN, CHARLES L.
KAHAL, ED
KATZ, TED
KIRR, JAMES W.
KOTSCH, JEFF
LAWSON, JACOB HOWARD
MAIER, ALDA
MAURO, JOHN
MILLER, LYNDA K.
MILLER, RICHARD
MILLER, STEVE
MORGAN, BENYOEL T.
NAIMON, DAVID
NESVET, JEFFREY L.
PRESLEY, LOUISE S.
ROCQUE, DENNIS G.
ROESSLER, CHARLES E.
ROWE, GORDON
SINGH, L.P.
TOOHEY, R.E.
TURCIC, PETER M.
UTTERBACK, DAVID
WARREN, BOB
WASHINGTON, GRACE
WILLIAMS, LARRY S., SR.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

P R O C E E D I N G S

(9:00 a.m.)

REGISTRATION AND WELCOME

DR. ZIEMER: Good morning, everyone. We welcome you to Savannah River and to Augusta. Savannah River is more than one thing. It's right outside the door, the beautiful Savannah River, and it's also one of our important sites in terms of the DOE program.

I'm Paul Ziemer, Chairman of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health. This is the 21st meeting of the group, which started its deliberations in this area just two years ago in January of 2002.

I have several announcements and pieces of information for you all. First of all let me point out for those who are visiting and members of the public, the Board members are seated at the table here. I'm not going to introduce them individually at this time, but they do have name placards so you can identify who they are. The record will show that all of the Board members are here with the exception of Henry Anderson and Jim Melius. Henry will be joining

1 us tomorrow. Jim has had some I think travel difficulty,
2 but we expect him to arrive yet sometime today.

3 We'd like to ask everyone to register their attendance.
4 There is a book in the back and we ask that all individuals,
5 including Board members, do this. That registration book
6 is on the back table near the doorway.

7 If you're a member of the public and wish to sign up for
8 our public comment period, there's a separate sign-up
9 sheet for that, and we ask that you do indicate your
10 intention to address the Board by signing up there. In
11 connection with the public comment, I would like to point
12 out that we have scheduled at this meeting, for the first
13 time, an evening public comment session. That public
14 comment session begins this evening -- I believe it's 7:00
15 o'clock -- yes, 7:00 o'clock this evening. It will be here
16 in this room and that will be another opportunity for
17 individuals who perhaps could not attend the meeting
18 during the daytime hours.

19 There is an information table. It's over here on my right,
20 about the middle of the room, and that table includes
21 copies of the agenda, handout materials and other items
22 that may be of interest to you.

1 I would also like to call attention to the fact that the
2 Board session tomorrow afternoon, the session following
3 the lunch period, is a closed session. That is, it is
4 closed to the public because of the fact that the Board
5 will be addressing a matter which is in a sense restricted.
6 It involves the cost proposal for the Board's -- for the
7 selection of the Board's current contract for support in
8 the area of dose reconstruction. At that time the only
9 business will be that of considering the cost proposal that
10 the Board has before it.

11 One piece of information for Board members on the mikes
12 that you have near your chair. If you use the mike,
13 there's a pressure pad. You have to hold that down, Board
14 members, in order to use the mike. And you have to hold
15 that down while you're speaking, is my understanding.
16 That pressure pad I guess is at the base of the mike, near
17 the middle. Okay?

18 The record can now show that Dr. Melius is -- has arrived
19 and is joining the Board here shortly. We're glad you made
20 it, Jim.

21 I'm now going to turn the chair over to Larry Elliott for
22 a few introductory comments.

1 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Well, good morning, everyone. I too would
2 like to welcome you all to Augusta and to Savannah River
3 and the Savannah River site. Look forward to this
4 meeting, the 21st meeting of this advisory body. On
5 behalf of the Secretary of the Department and Dr. Howard,
6 the director of NIOSH, we look forward to a productive
7 meeting.

8 We also, I would make sure that you're aware, we have a
9 public comment period tomorrow at 11:30 to 12:00, so we'll
10 have public comment on both days. And we're hopeful that
11 we'll have a good session in that regard and we hear --
12 we hear perceptions and comments from the -- from the
13 public, so thank you.

14 **REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF DRAFT MINUTES, MEETING 19**

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, Larry. The first item on our
16 agenda involves the review and approval of the minutes for
17 meeting 19. That was the meeting held in Las Vegas, Nevada
18 on December 9th and 10th. Copies of those minutes were
19 e-mailed to Board members earlier in the week. They are
20 also in your packet. I don't know if all of the Board
21 members -- it's a rather long packet -- if all the Board
22 members have had a chance to go through these. I'm willing

1 to consider a request for deferral if you have not had an
2 opportunity to look over the minutes yet. Is there anyone
3 that wishes to defer action until tomorrow?

4 (No responses)

5 It appears not. Okay. I know that some who got theirs
6 and got a chance to actually read them before the minutes
7 feel so -- the meeting feel so good about it, they want
8 to take action right away.

9 Let me ask then if there are any corrections or additions
10 to the minutes. I'm looking for substantive corrections
11 or additions. If you have typos and minor punctuation
12 things, you can simply pass those on later, but any
13 substantive corrections or additions, and we ask that you
14 look particularly at things where you may yourself have
15 been involved in the discussion and if you've not been
16 recorded properly. Wanda Munn.

17 **MS. MUNN:** Actually it isn't substantive. It was simply
18 something that was not clear to me when I read it. On page
19 5, the second sentence where it says Mark inquired into
20 questioning options following the presentation. I wasn't
21 sure -- my memory failed me. I didn't recall what that
22 was and couldn't tell from reading it what the inquiry

1 really was.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** This is page 5, executive summary?

3 **MS. MUNN:** Page 5, Board discussion, Wednesday, December
4 10, second sentence.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** I see it, uh-huh.

6 **MS. MUNN:** I wasn't sure -- the meaning escaped me.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, it's unclear to me there, too, but I
8 think the -- the thrust of it was that we were wondering
9 if we could -- what we could discuss in the open meeting
10 as opposed to in the executive session, I think that's
11 where -- what we were talking about.

12 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I agree, and I think it's -- this is one
13 sentence, and it -- the following sentence where Martha
14 and I try to explain the restraints. I think they're tied
15 together. They're probably a little bit nebulous in their
16 meaning, but that's what we were trying to get at.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Can we clarify that --

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** If we just drop the word "options" from that
19 sentence, just to say questioning -- you know, questioning
20 following the presentation.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** It would say Mr. Mark Griffon inquired into
22 questioning following the presentation -- inquired into

1 questioning? That still sounds -- actually sounds a
2 little strange to my ear, actually. What act-- Mark,
3 clarify for us. What -- what was it you were asking there?

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** I was -- I was asking what we could ask SCA
5 in the open meeting, as opposed to what we could not discuss
6 in the open meeting.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. How about Mark Griffon inquired about
8 limitations on questions that could be raised following
9 the presentation. How would that be? If the recorder was
10 able to record what I said, we'll accept that, whatever
11 it was. Mark Griffon inquired into -- or inquired about
12 limitations on questions that could be raised following
13 the presentation. Is that agreeable?

14 (No responses)

15 We'll take it by consent that that -- that that is
16 acceptable.

17 Okay, others? No other changes?

18 (No responses)

19 Now a motion to accept the minutes with that change?

20 **DR. MELIUS:** So moved.

21 **MR. PRESLEY:** Second.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** And seconded. All in favor of approval of

1 the minutes, say aye.

2 (Affirmative responses)

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Any opposed, no?

4 (No responses)

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Any abstentions? Roy, I'm sorry, I missed
6 -- did you have a comment or...

7 **DR. DEHART:** Not at this point. I was going to ask a
8 general question about minutes generally, not these
9 particular minutes.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. You may proceed.

11 **DR. DEHART:** I would find, I think, with the number of
12 pages that we review, that at the end of the minutes, action
13 items drawn from the minutes be listed.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** You're asking for a summary -- just a summary
15 page of action items?

16 **DR. DEHART:** That's correct. Thank you.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** I think we can agree to do that, and we'll
18 ask our recorder to help us pull those together. Thank
19 you. Good point.

20 I would like to point out to the Board that for our closed
21 sessions there are generated -- for the *Federal Register*
22 actually -- what is called a summary. We're required to

1 get those back in to the *Federal Register* within two weeks
2 of our closed session. Generally what happens is -- and
3 these are very brief -- is that Cori generates those. They
4 come to me for signature and then they appear in the *Federal*
5 *Register*. They don't come back to the Board for action.
6 I simply want to let you know that. The summary of those
7 closed sessions simply reiterates when -- when we met, who
8 was there and the subject of the closed session, and
9 affirms that that is the only item that was discussed. So
10 unless the Board wishes to take formal action on those,
11 do you agree that the Chair can simply sign those and send
12 them back? There's no detail, of course, on the content
13 -- or the actual discussions.

14 (No responses)

15 Thank you. We're now ready to move to the Program Status
16 Report. Martha DiMuzio is going to make the presentation
17 today. Martha?

18 And you should have a handout on this, as well.

19 **PROGRAM STATUS REPORT**

20 **MS. DIMUZIO:** Good morning, everyone. I'm going to give
21 you the program report for OCAS and what we've been doing
22 since the last Board meeting we had in Las Vegas in

1 December.

2 Since that meeting we've received approximately -- well,
3 for this year we've received approximately 216 requests
4 from the Department of Labor. We are seeing a gradual
5 decline in the responses that we have received. You can
6 see there the number of cases that are AWE and the number
7 of cases that are non-AWE. The number of cases in process
8 is 13,550. That represents the numbers that are actually
9 in OCAS's hands that are requiring some type of dose
10 reconstruction.

11 Here's a graph that's showing by quarter -- fiscal year
12 quarter the number of cases that we received from the
13 Department of Labor. The 216 for the second quarter of
14 FY '04, that represents just the month of January since
15 that's when the quarter started, so as you can see, there
16 has been a cyclical decline in the number of cases
17 received.

18 To date, as of January 30th, we've requested 14,453
19 exposure requests to the Department of Energy, which
20 represents 13,148 cases. So obviously if an individual
21 worked at various sites, we would be sending multiple
22 requests to the Department of Energy, to the appropriate

1 office. And to date we've received 23,000 responses.

2 And again, that represents 12,000 cases.

3 The age of the outstanding requests greater than 60 days,
4 126; greater than 90 days, 156; 120, 97; and then greater
5 than 150 days, 230.

6 This represents the eight largest sites that have
7 requests, and I would like to make one update on -- for
8 the Savannah River Site for greater than 60 days. We
9 received a large bolus of responses earlier this week, so
10 the number that's greater than 60 days has been reduced
11 to 50, and the number greater than 150 days has been reduced
12 to 11. And that's a result of information we received
13 earlier this week, so that number has been significantly
14 reduced.

15 We have been working with the Department of Energy on
16 getting in the responses correctly and the type of
17 information that we require to complete the dose
18 reconstruction, and we send them monthly updates on each
19 of the cases that we're still waiting for a response on.
20 And we attend all major meetings with the Department of
21 Energy when they're talking about their records and so
22 forth, and we're really beginning to develop a really good

1 relationship with the Department of Energy and beginning
2 to see more of the type of information that we need to
3 complete the dose reconstruction on the first pass through
4 of requesting information, so...

5 This is our CATI information. Again, we've completed case
6 interviews for at least 10,830 -- excuse me, not completed,
7 but we've conducted at least one interview for 10,830
8 cases, and summary reports sent to all claimants. The
9 reason that number's higher is because you can have
10 multiple claimants per case. Again, they're handling
11 about 200 to 300 per week, and the CATI operation runs very
12 well. They're very quick in conducting interviews and so
13 forth, so this is a very good process that's been moving
14 along very well.

15 Cases staged for dose reconstruction, that number
16 represents a case where ORAU has sent a letter providing
17 them a listing of potential dose reconstructionists who
18 may be assigned to their case. And then the claimant is
19 given the opportunity to either select someone or -- from
20 that list.

21 DR -- DR's that are assigned, 679, those are actual cases
22 that have actually been given to a dose reconstructionist

1 and they've started work on the dose reconstruction.
2 325 claims are currently with claimants. They've
3 received a draft of the report and we're waiting the OCAS-1
4 from them. And final DR's that have been sent -- dose
5 reconstructions that have been sent to the Department of
6 Labor for adjudication is 1,502. And also that -- that
7 1,502, that represents a 50 percent increase from when we
8 reported to you in December, so we are getting more and
9 more out every day.

10 And this graph shows the numbers by month that we have
11 submitted to the Department of Labor. As you can see,
12 we're continuing each month to send more, and this should
13 continue.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Martha, is -- could you go back on that slide?
15 Is the last month on the right then January?

16 **MS. DIMUZIO:** Yes. I might be able to go back. Yes, so
17 you go back -- the 284 was for January, the 241 was
18 December, 211 November, 237 October.

19 This chart here represents the number of claims that --
20 the blue line represents the number of claims that we
21 received from the Department of Labor. The pink line is
22 the number of drafts that have been sent to claimants, and

1 the yellow is the finals that we have sent the Department
2 of Labor. So you can see we're finally starting to address
3 the backlog, and we are now sending out more dose
4 reconstructions than requests that we're receiving. In
5 the month of December we sent out 17 percent more claims
6 to claimants than we received from the Department of Labor,
7 and in January we sent out 44 percent more. So we are
8 beginning to handle the backlog and get those issues
9 resolved.

10 Phone calls, we continue to receive many phone calls from
11 our claimants. We respond to those calls, both NIOSH and
12 ORAU, and we also continue to receive e-mails from
13 claimants, so we're using all of the communication methods
14 available.

15 Recent accomplishments, we've appointed 167 physicians to
16 the panels. That's an increase of eight appointments
17 since we last met in December. We're continuing to
18 recruit actively for additional physicians.

19 And again, as I said, for the months of December and
20 January, more claims were forwarded to the Department of
21 Labor for decision than claims received from the
22 Department of Labor.

1 Additional site profile documents have been posted on our
2 web site for review by claimants, and NIOSH -- in October
3 we initiated a quarterly communication with our claimants.
4 We send each claimant an update on their specific case,
5 and we also provide them with a three-page activity report
6 which gives them an update on what's happening within the
7 program.

8 Like I said, our first communication was in October. From
9 that communication we received phone calls from claimants
10 asking questions about what was contained in the activity
11 report, or questions about the information that was
12 provided in a specific -- in their specific update. As
13 a result of those questions, for the January mass mailing
14 we were able to answer their questions, one of their
15 questions being -- in the October report where it said have
16 we received a response from the Department of Energy, it
17 may say no, that we had not received a response, so they
18 wanted to know what the ans-- they didn't understand the
19 word "no", so they wanted us to explain what "no" was. So
20 in our January mailing we had a topic of conversation, what
21 "no" means, so that they could have an understanding.
22 As a result of the January mailing, we've received

1 additional questions about what does "pending" mean, so
2 in the update that we send out in March we'll be telling
3 them about what "pending" means and explaining that to
4 them.

5 We've received many compliments from the claimants that
6 they're getting this information, and so they're very
7 happy about that. We've also had, you know, responses
8 saying please don't send this to me again; I don't want
9 that. And we're taking the steps necessary to, you know,
10 accommodate their wishes.

11 So that's all I have. Does anyone have questions?

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, thank you. We'll start with Roy.

13 **DR. DEHART:** The web site for the site profiles, you may
14 not be aware that DOL has just put together a CD that
15 incorporates all site profiles that they currently have,
16 and those will be mailed to each physician who's
17 participating in the program.

18 **MS. DIMUZIO:** Oh, okay.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Other comments? Yes, Jim?

20 **DR. MELIUS:** I would -- number of questions. First, it
21 would be helpful for the slides, the handouts that we get,
22 to make sure that the things are labeled, 'cause when we

1 -- on the page here all I have is bars and no axes, labels
2 or anything and I may be able to see them now and remember
3 them now, but when I look at this two months from now or
4 something, I'll have no idea what I'm looking at. So I
5 know it's -- it's tricky to do 'cause you want it to look
6 good on the screen and it doesn't print out in black and
7 white as well, but anyway, it would be helpful.

8 **MS. DIMUZIO:** Sure.

9 **DR. MELIUS:** Secondly, I think I've -- may have talked
10 about this before, but on the DOE requests, it's clear that
11 you're getting multiple responses for each request for
12 information from -- from DOE and -- but I'm assuming that
13 when you get back an aknowled-- I mean can you sort of
14 describe that process so that we can understand what these
15 statistics are? Are you getting back more than an
16 acknowledgement from them when you say that you have a
17 response? Is it actual information that's useful and then
18 describe a little bit of why there'd be more than one
19 response per person. Is that worked at different sites
20 or is it adding additional information?

21 **MR. ELLIOTT:** It's a variety of those different
22 circumstances. A person could have worked at more than

1 one site, so we request for all sites that they worked at
2 so we get response in that regard. We can also get a
3 response that says we're still looking and we count that
4 as a response. We could get a response that says we don't
5 believe we have any data at all. That's a response, as
6 well, so that's counted in that number. We -- we -- as
7 we -- as we go through and screen the responses we have,
8 if there are data quality issues or if the information that
9 was provided is not in the right format, we send another
10 request back with more specific detail on what we need and
11 why we need it again, and so there's another -- hopefully
12 another response comes back that provides the right
13 information. So there's a variety of reasons as to why
14 that number is inflated more than just the single cases
15 we've received.

16 **DR. MELIUS:** I know it's hard to summarize that
17 complicated a process, but I think it's -- you know, what
18 I believe and I -- that you have a process in place that
19 keeps track of those that when you don't have the
20 information, you know that. And I think it's important
21 to make sure that what's being portrayed to us reflects
22 that to some extent, particularly if -- if you're having

1 a site that just responds yeah, we got your request, and
2 then you don't hear from them for a year, that we're not
3 portraying as saying that they've been -- they've been
4 responsive. And so, you know, if there's -- there's a way
5 of sort of having some sort of a date on -- keeping track
6 of if a site's not really giving you meaningful information
7 and -- I assume from what I'm hearing that you're getting
8 it, realizing that for individual cases there are going
9 to be, you know, difficulties in getting complete
10 information.

11 **DR. NETON:** I'd like to offer --

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Jim Neton.

13 **DR. NETON:** (Off microphone) Jim Neton from NIOSH. I'd
14 offer some -- a little clarification on what Larry said.
15 It's rare that we do get a response (Inaudible) we got your
16 request (Inaudible). Most of the additional response
17 we've received are -- we ask for a number of different types
18 of information -- internal dosimetry results, film badge
19 TLD results, medical X-ray results -- and oftentime (sic)
20 they don't come over in a package. I mean they come in
21 different pieces (Inaudible) organization, so we may get
22 two or three individual responses to one request

1 (Inaudible).

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Let's get Tony, then we'll come
3 back. Tony?

4 **DR. ANDRADE:** I just wanted to mention that -- a couple
5 of points. Number one is I certainly appreciate your
6 concern, and it would probably be good to differentiate
7 between responses that really have no data and those that
8 -- that do send in pertinent data. However, two points
9 for clarification and for just the general knowledge. By
10 law in CFR 830, sites are supposed to make a reasonable
11 effort to collect dose data from all previous employers.
12 And I know that we certainly make a wholehearted effort
13 to do that, and so that information is also collected. And
14 as a matter of efficiency when we used to be doing this,
15 we would send in several responses for several people at
16 one time.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, does that count as one response,
18 though? If it's several people at one time, you count
19 those -- a response for each person.

20 **MS. DIMUZIO:** No, it counts as a response for each person.
21 We load it up that way and it matches up to the claim number.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Back to Jim.

1 **DR. MELIUS:** And acknowledging it's a complicated
2 situation, there may be situations where the initial
3 response provides enough information to, you know -- that
4 NIOSH doesn't need more, so -- you know, sort of -- may
5 -- I don't -- some kind of a system telling you we -- you
6 know, we really don't need to keep looking for that missing
7 information, but -- but again, just so we're not in a
8 situation where, you know, a lot of cases can't be dealt
9 with because there's just no information or not adequate
10 information. That --

11 Like to obviously congratulate you on several things.
12 One, getting the -- the communication to the claimants.
13 I think that's -- I think that will be helpful. Again,
14 it's going to raise questions to -- that you have to answer,
15 but I think that people usually appreciate knowing what's
16 going on, even if, you know, it isn't -- they're going to
17 be delay that -- has there been -- we had received a
18 communication and -- about updates to the web site in terms
19 of how you're going to track the status of the claims. And
20 I know I sent in comments, I don't know if other people
21 did, but I was just curious in terms of the implementation
22 of that and particularly I -- again, my comment mainly

1 addressed the issue of can you have site information on
2 there so people know the general status of how things are
3 -- claims are being handled at Savannah River, for example.

4 **MR. ELLIOTT:** We are -- we have your comments and we
5 appreciate those. Also solicited comments from DOL and
6 DOE on this piece and we are working to revamp our web site.
7 There's a number of new things that we are putting together
8 to place on the web site. And it's not as -- you know,
9 I would think it's just straightforward, let's just make
10 it happen. But my IT folks tell me that there's a number
11 of issues associated with putting that new process -- flow
12 that you saw and making it work the way we want it to work
13 and making sure the numbers are built and done in an
14 accurate manner. So we're testing that piece right now,
15 and before it goes on the web site we want to make sure
16 it reports what we want it to report and we don't confuse
17 people or give them misinformation. So I think in the next
18 few weeks you're going to see a multiple number of changes
19 on our web site and I think they'll be more informative
20 than we've been in the past, and I hope they'll be
21 well-received.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Let me insert a question here and then I'll

1 come back. My question is along the lines of manpower
2 issues, and it may be that Dr. Toohy will have to help
3 answer it, but now that you're at a place where you're sort
4 of cranking out a goodly number of dose reconstructions
5 and kind of getting ahead of the backlog, how are we doing
6 manpower-wise in having dose reconstructionists available
7 to actually handle the flow?

8 **MS. DIMUZIO:** Yeah, Dick, do you want to -- I mean -- I
9 know approximately how many staff you have, but...

10 **DR. TOOHEY:** That's okay. That's why I come to these
11 meetings.

12 Dick Toohy, ORAU. We have -- let's see, 20 full-time and
13 three or four part-time external dose reconstructors, and
14 we feel that's adequate. That -- that's going very well.
15 We have about the -- half a dozen full-time and 20 part-time
16 internal dose reconstructors. As I'm sure the health
17 physicists on the Board are well aware, that's a rarer
18 breed. And to be honest, right now that's where we're
19 encountering a bit of a bottleneck. More of the claims
20 are needing detailed internal dose reconstruction than we
21 anticipated. We've developed some grouping methods which
22 basically looks at do they actually have positive bioassay

1 results in their monitoring data, how -- any of these
2 results exceeding the MDA, are there incident reports or
3 things indicative of an intake or a wound or something like
4 that. And as it's turning out, a higher fraction of the
5 cases really need to be handled by experienced senior
6 internal dosimetrists, and we're short on those people.
7 So we've taken a two-pronged approach. One is to try to
8 find more. And to be honest, I'm not optimistic we will
9 -- can find a whole bunch more available. And the other
10 way is continuing to develop some more graded approaches
11 to doing internal dosimetry so that more of the cases can
12 be adequately handled by less experienced internal
13 dosimetrists.

14 We're also looking at some improvements in the IMBA
15 software package and things like that. There are still
16 some exposure circumstances where the program can take an
17 inordinate amount of time to do a dose calculation, like
18 three hours or something like that. And we're working
19 with Tony James to resolve and improve some of those
20 issues. But basically we're doing everything we can to
21 get more internal dosimetry capability available.

22 **DR. MELIUS:** I'm getting to the end of my questions. In

1 -- again, I'd also like to congratulate Larry and the staff
2 for the lines crossing in the right direction now. I think
3 that is a, you know, significant achievement and I really
4 think you -- and it's good. It's good for the overall
5 program and for the claimants out there to know that we're
6 starting to eat into the backlog.

7 I do think it would be helpful for us as a Board, and I
8 also think for you in these meetings, to present some of
9 your projections. Where -- where are things going, where
10 do you think -- what will happen over the next quarter or
11 so forth? And -- and where issues like the one that Dick
12 Toohey just mentioned are coming up that may slow down
13 certain cases, but -- 'cause I -- 'cause I think, if I
14 understand the process and this data so far, you are --
15 you're sort of accelerating the rate at which you're doing
16 dose reconstructions, so I think the line's going to keep
17 going in a very positive direction. We don't know the
18 claims coming in, obviously, but we certainly -- I think
19 you can have some projection on where you're going, and
20 I think that would be useful to present and show to us and
21 so forth with that.

22 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Thank you for your thoughts and your

1 comments, and we're -- we're confident that the dose
2 reconstructions that we have completed are done so with
3 sound science and they are sufficiently accurate. And
4 what we're working on right now is the timeliness aspect,
5 and we are trying our best to ramp up and bring as much
6 capacity to bear as we can on that particular aspect of
7 finalizing dose reconstructions.

8 We're not, however, very good prognosticators. We -- our
9 crystal ball is not as clear as we'd like it to be and we
10 don't tend to do as good a job in forecasting as we would
11 like. Obviously so 'cause we hoped we'd be -- we'd seen
12 that line cross the blue line back in December or even
13 November, but we'll take your comments to heart and see
14 what we can -- we can project for you.

15 **DR. MELIUS:** Even if it's just a quarter or six months or
16 something, I think -- where you feel confident -- more
17 confident about the forecasting and its -- do.

18 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I think -- when I say "project", what we can
19 talk about is issues like what Dick mentioned that we
20 hadn't anticipated as clearly or as well, obstacles in our
21 way toward success, and we surely need to communicate those
22 to you so you understand what we're facing and -- and these

1 come up almost on a weekly basis, some little scenario that
2 we hadn't anticipated that requires us to go back to the
3 drawing board and figure out a way to work through it and
4 -- or work around it.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Larry or Martha, could you also very briefly
6 speak to manpower issues within NIOSH with respect to the
7 flow and so on? How -- how are we doing there?

8 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Well, we have 41 full-time staff. We have
9 not experienced any particular bottlenecks with regard to
10 our work in reviewing and providing direction to ORAU.
11 We have -- we're in the process of adding a health
12 communication specialist to assist Chris Ellison because
13 we have huge work to do in that regard. We realize that.
14 And she's a one-person shop and certainly needs the
15 additional help and support.

16 We are finishing up filling the last two health physicist
17 positions that we've had open. We think we've got the
18 final two candidates identified and we think they're very
19 good, and one will add to our staff some internal dose
20 experienced.

21 We have -- we feel we have an adequate public health advisor
22 team. These are the folks that are the front line points

1 of communication with the claimants and handle the phone
2 calls and they are the champions of the claimant. These
3 are the folks that I -- I supervise directly and I ask them
4 to be champions of the claimant, and I want them to identify
5 ways that -- identify claims that need to be moved through,
6 identify ways that we can improve processing of claims,
7 and they're -- they're all the time busy speaking with
8 health physicists trying to put a new claim under their
9 noses and say can't we move this forward for this reason
10 or that reason.

11 Right now I think -- I think we're adequately staffed and
12 I don't see any need to try to request more at this point
13 in time.

14 **DR. MELIUS:** Seeing Ted Katz in the audience, I have to
15 ask this question, though. What is the status of the SEC
16 regulation?

17 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Well, the status of the SEC rule is that we
18 have addressed the public comments that we had been
19 provided and redrafted the rule, and it is in review and
20 clearance.

21 **DR. MELIUS:** I think that the -- I guess I -- I have
22 concerns about -- and I know Larry can't be more precise

1 in giving us a forecast on that and I don't mean to ask
2 him to do that. But I have some real concerns that this
3 has gone on for so long and we as a Board have been very
4 patient with this. We understand some of the difficulties
5 involved. But at the same time I'm -- there are a lot of
6 claimants out there that are very concerned about this.
7 It -- we're about to enter, I -- we hope, into our review
8 of the dose reconstructions. And without knowing what's
9 going to be in the SEC rule, there's some limitations to
10 what we can do in terms of dose reconstruction review. And
11 I would like us as a Board to, you know, consider, you know,
12 sending a letter to the Secretary asking that this be
13 expedited as much as possible at this point in time. It's
14 been a long time. It's a major part of the legislation.
15 As I say, I think it's really -- the point where it is
16 impacting what we as a Board are charged with doing from
17 the original statute in terms of reviewing the individual
18 dose reconstructions. So I don't know if anybody else has
19 thoughts on that, but...

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Any comments?

21 **DR. ANDRADE:** My only comment is that I'm as anxious as
22 you are to see something out on the SEC. However, as you

1 recall, the bases for the SEC legislation is such that it
2 really has nothing to do with DR's except for the fact that
3 it has been proclaimed that DR's cannot be done. So I
4 don't see the connectivity between the DR program as it
5 is ongoing and -- and our ability to review that DR program.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Other comments? Roy?

7 **DR. DEHART:** I think, as many of you know, legislation is
8 being proposed to go around and establish certain entities
9 as special cohort sites. I think we'll see more of that
10 if this legislation -- if this action doesn't take place
11 very soon.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Jim?

13 **DR. MELIUS:** In response to Tony's comment -- and actually
14 Larry raised the issues earlier. I disagree, I -- with
15 what you said, Tony. I don't -- the test for the SEC in
16 the legislation is sufficient accuracy and feasibility.
17 And we are asking someone to review what NIOSH has done
18 without knowing what the test will be of sufficient
19 accuracy and feasibility, our -- our reviewer. And I
20 think -- I find -- you know, I've said this at great length
21 many times before, I don't see how you can do -- start the
22 dose reconstruction process or go through all the claims

1 -- there are some claims obviously you can do without
2 having some sort of a way of evaluating sufficient accuracy
3 and feasibility, but at some point I think you hit the wall
4 or you hit a questionable area where guidance in that area
5 is needed. When we ask our contractor or the contractor
6 to review individual dose reconstructions, at some point
7 they're going to see the same issue. I mean it's -- I think
8 it's integral to the legislation and -- and I think it
9 becomes very problematic. Now do we defer in that case?
10 I mean we don't know how long this issue's going to be out
11 there. As Roy said, there's legislative issues involved
12 now and so forth because of the delays. And I think us,
13 you know, drafting -- sending a letter up just pointing
14 out that there has been delay and it would be very helpful
15 for this Board to do its activities to have that
16 information. I think it'd be very appropriate right now.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Other comments?

18 **MR. GIBSON:** I concur with Dr. Melius's comments. I
19 believe that the problem we're having with getting
20 experienced health physicists for some of the more
21 complicated data, just all of these issues seem to fit
22 hand-in-hand and I believe that the third issue that ties

1 it all together would be the SEC rule. So you know, I see
2 no harm in raising our concern to the Secretary that we
3 need this -- this rule finalized.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Any other comments relating to
5 that issue? Jim.

6 **DR. MELIUS:** Maybe try to get this addressed, I will make
7 a motion that the Board communicate with the Secretary our
8 concerns about the long delays in finalizing the SEC rule
9 and how we feel that it is important that this be finalized
10 in order for us to carry out our functions.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. A motion has been made --

12 **MR. ESPINOSA:** Second.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- and seconded. I'm going to ask the mover
14 and seconder if they would be willing to postpone action
15 on this motion till the afternoon session so that we can
16 go through the presentations here. And also I'd like to
17 ask, when does Henry arrive?

18 **DR. MELIUS:** Henry I believe arrives late tonight. If you
19 think this will help, if you want to put off to this
20 afternoon, that's fine with me -- or tomorrow. But I'd
21 be willing to try to draft some specific language that --

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, that --

1 update you on where we are with our outreach efforts.
2 Just briefly going over the claims status, the number and
3 types of claims as of January 29th, we've received over
4 50,000 claims. Of that, 35,000 are claims for cancer;
5 beryllium sensitivity, 2,252; 2,700 -- little bit over
6 2,700 for chronic beryllium disease; almost 1,000 -- 977
7 silicosis; and RECA, over 5,000; and then claims for
8 non-covered conditions, we received -- about 25,000 of the
9 claims were for conditions not covered by Part B.

10 The status of the cases that we have, those 50,000 claims,
11 there's a little bit over 38-- that represents a little
12 bit over 38,000 cases, with cases pending at NIOSH a little
13 bit -- and these numbers fluctuate and, you know, they're
14 not going to match one-for-one with what, you know, NIOSH
15 gave because of time frames and things like that -- 13,900.
16 Cases pending a final decision, that means there's a
17 recommended decision and it's between the stage of a
18 recommended and final decision, 1,873. Cases that we have
19 final decisions on is 26,000 -- over 26,000. And cases
20 pending action in our district office, which -- case
21 development and so forth, 1,131.

22 As of the 29th of January our final decisions, we've issued

1 final decisions to approve benefits in over 11,000 claims
2 -- or -- yeah, 11,000 claims and to deny benefits in about
3 15,000. Recommended decisions, 11,800 recommended
4 decisions to approve benefits, 17,551 to deny benefits.
5 15,300 -- little bit over that -- cases referred to NIOSH
6 for dose reconstruction. We've issued over 10,000
7 payments now and over \$742 million. And our medical
8 benefits, that's starting to go up pretty rapidly now,
9 about \$25 million in medical benefits.

10 Our initial decisions -- and what we call initial decision
11 is either a recommended decision or a referral to NIOSH,
12 it's a -- it's the point at which Department of Labor has
13 made a decision, an initial decision that the claimant has
14 a -- has covered employment and a covered disease.

15 Initial decisions, recommended decisions in 29,000 -- over
16 29,000 claims or 22,500 cases, and so from the initial
17 decisions that we've -- from the cases that we've received
18 since the beginning of the program, about -- initial
19 decisions have been issued in 97 percent of all those
20 cases.

21 Final decisions, again, we're final decisions in 26,000
22 claims or 20-- about 21,000 cases, and that accounts for

1 about 54 percent of the cases that we've received since
2 the inception of the program on July 31st, 2001.
3 The final decisions, looking at that, right now -- and this
4 is starting to change, naturally -- our denials -- for the
5 final decisions that we've denied, but nine -- over 9,000
6 of the denials at this point are for non-covered
7 conditions; 2,400 were that the employee was not covered;
8 728 that the survivors were not eligible; 103 that the
9 condition was not related to employment -- and those would
10 be things like individuals that may be filing a cancer
11 claim at a beryllium vendor, you know, that it's -- it is
12 a cancer, but cancer is not covered for beryllium vendors;
13 2,000 where the medical information was not sufficient --
14 and I think that's an important -- very important point
15 there, that if you look at it, of the 15,000 cases -- we
16 hear a lot about how, you know, the lack of medical records.
17 Of the 50,000 cases -- 50,000 claims, only 2,000 have been
18 denied because the individual could not establish the
19 medical condition -- you know, showing that they had a
20 covered medical condition. And this is rapidly
21 increasing, we're at now 700 where the cancer was not
22 related or the POC was less than 50 percent.

1 Just some -- some questions have been raised about our
2 final adjudication branch, and just to give you some
3 information relative to that, we have been requested and
4 held and have completed 380 hearings. And of the 26,000
5 cases that have final decisions, almost 1,600 have been
6 remanded by our final adjudication branch.

7 The processing -- one of our standards that we use is that
8 we -- we set standards that our claims -- if it's a
9 beryllium vendor, an AWE or DOE subcontractor, that an
10 initial decision be made within 180 days and if it's a DOE
11 or RECA -- DOE facility or RECA, that that initial decision
12 be made within 120. Just to show you, in FY 2003 the
13 average time for the beryllium and AWE claims was 183 and
14 a half days. For this -- we worked off our backlog last
15 year, so that's -- you know, that -- that inflated those
16 numbers. There were some old cases in there. Average
17 time for 2004 is that 99.1 days we issue a recommended
18 decision. An average time again for a DOE facility is down
19 from 148 down to 73 days.

20 The status of the cases that we've gotten back from NIOSH,
21 of the 1,403 as of this time period, we're showing that
22 1,314 had completed dose reconstruction, 89 did not

1 require completed dose reconstruction -- could be
2 anything. There was a lot of CLL cases originally sent
3 to NIOSH. Those came back, so there's -- that's the
4 numbers that are in that 89. Cases that we have
5 recommended decisions that have come back with dose
6 reconstructions, 409 to accept benefits and 862 to deny
7 benefits. The final decisions, those that went on to the
8 final decision, with 357 to accept and pay benefits and
9 384 to deny benefits.

10 There was some question about Special Exposure Cohort and
11 what our experience has been there. Total cases from a
12 Special -- the three -- I mean the four Special Exposure
13 Cohorts, 3,032 cases and we paid 2,608 of those. 2,772
14 cases from Special Exposure Cohorts have been denied. The
15 reasons, 138 was the employee worked less than the 250
16 working days at the three gaseous diffusion plants. Or
17 then 2,594 were that the employee either claimed a
18 non-covered condition and then we -- 16 were denied because
19 we received a dose reconstruction back from NIOSH that had
20 a -- resulted in a probability of causation less than 50
21 percent, and then another 24 because the survivor was not
22 eligible.

1 There was some question on our efforts in -- in outreach,
2 and we're -- we have a focus -- we're trying to focus a
3 lot of attention in the next two years on outreach, and
4 some of the -- some of the tools that we've used is our
5 web site, press releases, local outreach, a lot of efforts
6 with Congressional delegations, traveling resource
7 centers. We're putting a big focus and have been working
8 very closely with a number of labor unions, and that has
9 been -- that has really just paid off and we're getting
10 great cooperation and we're getting claims in areas that
11 we were not getting claims from before. And then we also
12 have a major effort in media outreach.

13 Just to look at some of the areas and what we're trying
14 to focus on from an outreach standpoint, if you look at
15 our -- this is our Jacksonville office, the major -- with
16 the major sites, and we have some of the -- the major DOE
17 sites, the number of cases, along with what we initially
18 had from Department of Energy in the program as an estimate
19 of the number of workers. And looking at those and -- to
20 give you some idea, you know, at -- at the Oak Ridge, you
21 know, with a -- if we're looking at -- this doesn't -- this
22 doesn't include the construction folks, you're looking at

1 an estimated worker population of about 60,000. We've
2 gotten 4,800 claims received. Again, at K-25 with an
3 estimated number of 51,000, we have 4,600, 4,700 claims.
4 Savannah River, 33,000; we have 40-- little bit over 4,000
5 claims from Savannah River, and so forth. Our largest
6 percentage is Paducah, and one of the things that we're
7 looking at and trying to analyze is what worked so well
8 in our outreach effort at Paducah versus some of the --
9 some of the other sites.

10 Cleveland, again, here is the major DOE sites. Our
11 Cleveland district office kind of covers the rust belt
12 area, has the lion's share of the AWEs and beryllium
13 vendors. These are just the DOE sites and you can see the
14 percentages are -- are very low and they are even lower
15 when we look at AWEs and beryllium vendors.

16 Denver, again, the major DOE sites, with Rocky Flats
17 showing about a 16 percent of what -- you know, of the
18 expected population.

19 And Seattle, again, just briefly -- the one site that we
20 are really focusing on that we don't seem to be able to
21 get a handle on is the Hanford site. With it being so
22 large, we have relatively few claims from Hanford. So

1 we've -- we have a pilot project that we are working on
2 with PACE to try to, you know, make some inroads there.
3 We have ten resource centers that we operate jointly with
4 the Department of Energy. We'll be opening another one
5 in the Bay area in California, and this just shows the
6 regions. They're regional centers and the regions that
7 they operate in.

8 From the beginning, we've -- we've had, you know, some 575
9 town hall meetings about the Act, and we've conducted, you
10 know, 29 traveling resource centers. Give you some idea,
11 in 2001 the areas -- Amarillo, Simi Valley; Buffalo, New
12 York. For 2002 these are the areas that we had the
13 traveling resource centers. We found that this is a very
14 effective method. We'll go into an area -- when we go into
15 an area for a week or two at a time, we're able to get a
16 lot of good press, and that -- that seems very helpful when
17 you can just see, you know, when we target specific sites
18 that we do start receiving claims from those areas. And
19 in 2003. So far this year we've been into Pleasanton,
20 California and San Diego.

21 We have -- as I was saying, we have a major effort in
22 outreach going on. Our goals are to inform as many

1 potential claimants as possible about the compensation,
2 about the requirements of the Act, how to file a claim,
3 and to provide whatever assistance is necessary in -- in
4 filing those claims.

5 And our strategy is to try to maximize the claimant contact
6 and using the resources of our national office staff, our
7 district office and our resource centers. We have a --
8 we're targeting specific potential claimant populations
9 based on analysis that we're doing. For example, we're
10 putting a big push -- for several reasons -- in the area
11 of our beryllium vendors, particularly subcontractors.
12 We have virtually no -- very few claims from
13 subcontractors. They are covered. And from beryllium
14 vendors, so we're trying to put a focus on that. We're
15 also going to be focusing in the area of the AWEs. Our
16 AWEs, we're trying to put a big focus on outreach for the
17 AWEs and we're trying to provide improved outreach
18 materials, you know, to reach these targeted populations.
19 We're trying to expand the participation of our
20 stakeholder groups. And again, we've gotten great
21 cooperation with the labor unions, and we're working very
22 hard in that area to try -- we've also gotten great

1 cooperation from, you know, many of the corporate
2 verifiers from the AWEs and getting us the information and
3 contacts to -- to find potential claimants.

4 Some of the -- some of the analysis that we're doing --
5 we're trying to look at each individual site and do an
6 analysis and some research to find potential claimants.

7 Some demographic studies, one of the things that we looked
8 at which was very interesting that we've -- we've done the
9 Hanford site and now we're doing some of the other sites.

10 What we looked at was based on the mortality studies that
11 were conducted at Hanford, for example. We went back and
12 looked at the state where the death certificates came from,
13 and it was very interesting. We found that there were more

14 death certificates from those former workers at Hanford
15 in California, Florida was a surprise to us, Utah was a
16 surprise, and Texas than there was from the state of

17 Washington. So you know, there was more death
18 certificates in -- from those states than -- than those
19 -- than the state of Washington.

20 Some of the other demographics we're trying to look at,
21 we're -- we're looking at our claims, where they're coming
22 from, particularly survivors versus employees. And we're

1 trying to also tie in with the former worker programs to
2 make as many contacts as possible. And then we have some
3 -- we're looking at a marketing strategy -- we're
4 developing a marketing strategy to try to get into some
5 of these retirement locations where you're trying to pick
6 out a few people, you know -- you know, that may have worked
7 in this program out of, you know, many, many people in
8 retirement areas.

9 And with that, I would take any questions that you might
10 have.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, Pete. Who wants to begin
12 questioning? Roy and then Jim.

13 **DR. DEHART:** In December there was some discussion about
14 the medical portion of the payment to the claimant who had
15 been found eligible. Basically I was -- if I understood
16 correctly, there was difficulty in getting those payments
17 through. Quite a sum of money has now been paid, as you're
18 reporting. Are you using a third-party administrator?
19 Are you requiring the claimant to make the payment up front
20 and then be -- you would reimburse? How's the procedure
21 operating?

22 **MR. TURCIC:** Okay. We -- we do -- we use a third party

1 payer, we always have, and the third party payer will pay
2 directly to the medical providers. It's a simple task of
3 getting the medical providers, you know, signed into the
4 program, and we will make the payment directly to the
5 medical provider. I think where some of the issue came
6 from is tended to be many of the people who, on an annual
7 basis, travel to either National Jewish or somewhere like
8 that for the beryllium testing, and ORISE, when it was part
9 of the -- when they were part of the DOE screening program,
10 they paid up front for the medical -- I mean for the airfare
11 and all that. What we have instituted and we have
12 procedures in place that when -- when the claimant is
13 authorized for that, the information is -- all that they
14 need is sent to them with a pre-- FedEx package that they
15 get it back to us and we have been making those payments
16 in like three days. Within three days our payments are
17 being made. So it is a change, but you know, there is
18 a -- there's a change in that we don't make -- you know,
19 it's a compensation program, unlike, you know, a screening
20 program, and so we have not been making the appointments
21 for the claimants and we don't pre-pay, you know, their
22 airfare and things like that, if they're...

1 **DR. DEHART:** My other question deals with the statistics
2 as you've reported them. Does that include the Worker
3 Comp filing?

4 **MR. TURCIC:** No, that's -- this is only Subpart B. That
5 does not include Subpart D.

6 **DR. MELIUS:** Following up on the medical information, has
7 there been an increase in re-- in requests for
8 reimbursement on the cancer side, also?

9 **MR. TURCIC:** Yeah, it's -- it's -- everything seems to be
10 going up. We've done a lot of outreach in that -- in that
11 area, and what we've found there was a number of claimants,
12 even though they were receiving medical -- you know,
13 received benefits, they -- and we are -- by law, we are
14 first payer -- they would still maybe have their insurance
15 company pay their medical bills. And we've also entered
16 into an agreement with the State of Ohio because
17 especially, particularly with the beryllium folks,
18 there's a number of joint claimants, and so we now have
19 ways to cross-match with the state of Ohio to ensure that,
20 you know, we're the ones that are paying the medical bills
21 as opposed to the state of Ohio.

22 **DR. MELIUS:** 'Cause I would think that one of the problems

1 with the cancer is that you're eligible from the time you
2 apply. The process takes a while, and meanwhile you're
3 having your regular insurer handle the bills. So getting
4 people to -- informing them about the retrospective
5 ability to collect it -- and do you do that as part -- like
6 at the time when people do file, is there communication
7 with them telling them, you know, save your bills, you know
8 --

9 **MR. TURCIC:** Yes.

10 **DR. MELIUS:** -- even though you send them someplace else,
11 you can, you know, get -- 'cause there --

12 **MR. TURCIC:** Yeah, there is, there's contact and then when
13 they receive the benefits, they receive a packet of
14 information and -- and again, we've also tried to do as
15 much outreach to the providers that if they were paid by
16 somebody else that we could reimburse that -- that payer.
17 But it's tough to get -- you know, it's -- it's very tough.

18 **DR. MELIUS:** Separate question. In terms of the -- I
19 think it was about 2,000 claims that you said had been
20 turned down, or 2,400 'cause they were not eligible. To
21 what extent are you having problems verifying employment
22 and -- if -- I mean some of them would be turned down 'cause

1 they -- they don't meet the requirement or they actually
2 -- you know, there's a record that they really didn't work
3 there. But what about people that -- where there's
4 problems verifying -- particularly among subcontractors
5 and so forth.

6 **MR. TURCIC:** Yeah, subcontractors are difficult. One of
7 the things that we've just done there is that we have gone
8 in -- entered into a contract with the Center to Protect
9 Workers Rights and they have access to a lot of other
10 information for subcontractors that -- you know, such as
11 dispatch records and other -- but you're absolutely right,
12 the subcontractors are a -- they're a -- they're a
13 difficult situation. But the vast majority of those that
14 were denied because of employment really -- I -- probably
15 half of them, maybe -- maybe a little less than half of
16 those were claiming employment at sites that aren't
17 covered.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Gen Roessler.

19 **DR. ROESSLER:** I think I'm talking about the same figure
20 as Jim is. On the final decisions and claims, the total
21 that have been turned down or the final decision denied,
22 there's so many, 9,000 out of about 15,000, that are

1 non-covered conditions. And I'm trying to figure out why
2 that's so high.

3 **MR. TURCIC:** People in -- in certain areas there seem to
4 be a belief, and we try to explain to people, they were
5 either filing claims with no condition at all or filing
6 claims for things like heart disease or other toxic
7 illnesses probably is more appropriate under, you know,
8 Subpart D of the program. It's just -- you know, if
9 someone wants to file, they have a right to file. What
10 we do and the way we process that is if they're not at least
11 claiming a covered condition, we -- in our first
12 developmental letter we will ask them and, you know, we'll
13 explain to them what are the covered conditions under --
14 under the Act, and we give them the opportunity and then
15 we deny the claim.

16 **DR. ROESSLER:** So do you think it's misunderstanding or
17 they're just hoping that it will go through?

18 **MR. TURCIC:** There was -- there was some misunderstanding,
19 but there was also some areas where it was -- you know,
20 there were groups that were telling people to file. They
21 wanted to up the numbers maybe so that, you know, you could
22 say here we're being denied from Part B. So it was a mix.

1 **DR. ROESSLER:** It seems that a number like that portrays
2 a lot of negative feelings about the program.

3 **MR. TURCIC:** Yeah, but we're forced -- you know, if an
4 individual wants to file a claim, our -- if they go -- and
5 a large percentage of our claims go through our resource
6 centers, and the resource center staffs are very good at
7 explaining to people, you know, when they come in and
8 they're filing a claim for a condition that's not covered.
9 However, they're instructed, because they're entitled to
10 have, you know, the whole adjudication process, that if
11 they insist on filing under Part B that they go ahead and
12 take the claim.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Richard Espinosa.

14 **MR. ESPINOSA:** I know in Los Alamos there's a lot of people
15 that have filed just for the simple fact of getting it on
16 record. My question is, though, is under what reasons are
17 the survivors not eligible?

18 **MR. TURCIC:** It -- the survivor issue now, most of the
19 non-eligible would be things like maybe they weren't
20 married for a year prior to the death of the worker. We
21 have a lot of survivor issues where, you know, you may have
22 -- there could be -- they can't demonstrate that they are

1 a child of the -- of the worker, things like that.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Jim Melius.

3 **DR. MELIUS:** Well, first of all, I think -- really
4 appreciate your -- the outreach program and the effort that
5 the -- the agency is making in -- in this overall program.
6 One thought that came to mind -- maybe this has been tried
7 -- but one way of reaching some of the retirees is through
8 the pension programs, mailers and so forth to them --

9 **MR. TURCIC:** Yeah.

10 **DR. MELIUS:** -- and I think a concentrated effort there
11 may be able to -- I mean both the construction and other
12 tradespeople do move after retirement and --

13 **MR. TURCIC:** Yeah, we -- we welcome that. Sometimes it's
14 hard because of privacy issues to get, you know, the
15 administrators of those funds to allow us -- I mean we don't
16 -- we don't need the names. You know, we'll give them the
17 material that they could stuff the envelope. Yeah, that
18 is in fact one of -- direct mailings have been our most
19 successful method of outreach. And if anybody has any
20 contacts or ideas, you know, we -- we appreciate them all.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Charles Owens.

22 **MR. OWENS:** I'm aware of the efforts that the Department

1 is making at Hanford. Do you have a -- do you have a phased
2 approach that you're going to do in regard to the outreach,
3 and if you do, could you provide that approach to us, too?

4 **MR. TURCIC:** Yeah, we -- I sure will. What we -- what
5 we're trying to do is we have a long-range plan and I'll
6 get a copy -- you know, I'll get that to Larry and he can
7 get it to the Board, and then we're -- you know, we have
8 a quarterly plan. We try to stay -- you know, focusing
9 in certain areas. Like I said, we just completed our plan
10 for the Cleveland office and where we're going to focus
11 in Cleveland is Fernald and Mound because they are sites
12 that are closing. And then the beryllium vendors, so
13 that's where we're focusing in, you know, this -- this
14 upcoming quarter. But we'll get that -- we'll get that
15 plan to Larry and he can share it with the Board.

16 **MR. OWENS:** Yeah, I think that -- you know, we've been very
17 involved -- PACE has --

18 **MR. TURCIC:** Yeah.

19 **MR. OWENS:** -- in ensuring that workers who've been
20 under-represented from a number standpoint are contacted.
21 And I know there are some very good folks out at Hanford,
22 and I'm hopeful that your efforts will be successful.

1 **MR. TURCIC:** Yeah. We'll be out there next week.
2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Robert Presley.
3 **MR. PRESLEY:** Pete, I know that we get a lot of complaints.
4 I want to pass on a good comment. A person at Oak Ridge
5 came to me last week that had gone through the beryllium
6 program. She was very complimentary about how well she
7 was treated --
8 **MR. TURCIC:** Good.
9 **MR. PRESLEY:** -- the fairness of the people that she worked
10 with on your program, and she was very complimentary and
11 she wanted me to pass on thanks.
12 **MR. TURCIC:** Thank you.
13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Larry has a comment, then we'll
14 go to Rich.
15 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Pete, on your slide on the Special Exposure
16 Cohort, this is the slide that appears right before your
17 outreach set of slides, you talk about the total number
18 of cases denied. I just wanted to make sure that
19 everybody's aware here that in the total approved cases
20 there's a couple of cases that we have done dose
21 reconstructions on and sent back that were approved.
22 **MR. TURCIC:** Absolutely.

1 **MR. ELLIOTT:** These are skin cancer cases.

2 **MR. TURCIC:** Exactly.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Richard?

4 **MR. ESPINOSA:** Yeah, as far as outreach, I know pretty much
5 all the local unions have newsletters that go out on a
6 monthly basis, and I would imagine that all the
7 internationals have magazines that go out on a monthly
8 basis to reach a lot of the people.

9 **MR. TURCIC:** We've found that what works the best is the
10 local unions and -- 'cause a lot of times they'll have,
11 you know -- they'll have the contact list that, you know,
12 the internationals don't. So we -- we try whenever we can
13 to also get the -- and we've done a number of direct
14 mailings, you know, with the local unions -- and are
15 willing to do that any time we can.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Pete, I was impressed by the remarkable
17 reduction in initial claims processing time for this
18 fiscal year. But it also at the same time raised a
19 question. For example, on the AWEs you've gone from 183
20 days to 99, but since we're only four months or so into
21 the fiscal year, how -- how do you account -- there can
22 be no claims 180 days old this year anyway, so --

1 **MR. TURCIC:** Yeah -- yeah, there can.
2 **DR. ZIEMER:** How --
3 **MR. TURCIC:** Let me explain what the num-- where the number
4 --
5 **DR. ZIEMER:** So I'm really asking how you count them.
6 **MR. TURCIC:** Yeah, I'm sorry. That's a good point. It's
7 -- we count it when it is processed, no matter when it came
8 in. So whatever quarter --
9 **DR. ZIEMER:** So the completed processing --
10 **MR. TURCIC:** It's -- yeah --
11 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- so far this --
12 **MR. TURCIC:** Yeah, so -- so -- and all the claims, you know,
13 on the average, the claims that reach that -- that level
14 of processing started, on the average, 99 days prior to
15 that.
16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Gotcha. So it really is comparing completed
17 claims to completed claims.
18 **MR. TURCIC:** Yeah, and that has been the trend really for
19 about the last three quarters. It was the beginning --
20 the beginning of FY 2003 we had a effort to work off our
21 backlog, and so we came up with a plan for our district
22 offices to focus on those claims. We worked off that

1 backlog, which -- you know, 'cause we started out with
2 something like, you know, 20,000 claims on day one. And
3 when those got worked off, then that added to the average
4 time in the beginning of that year.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, Pete, for the very informative
6 presentation.

7 The Chair is going to declare a 10-minute comfort break
8 before our next speaker, and so let's recess till five
9 after 11:00.

10 (Whereupon, a recess was taken.)

11 **SITE PROFILE STATUS**

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** We will come back to order. We're going to
13 have a session now dealing with site profile status. Jim
14 Neton will be the presenter from NIOSH. Jim, you have the
15 floor.

16 **DR. NETON:** Thank you, Dr. Ziemer. Good morning. It's
17 my pleasure to present to you an update on the status of
18 our site profiles. It's an area I think we've made some
19 fairly significant progress in a number of efforts, and
20 I've just outlined here the three subtopics that I'd like
21 to discuss during my presentation. That is, one, where
22 are we with the site profiles, progress-wise. What have

1 we done since the last Board meeting.

2 Also to talk a little bit about the status of the worker
3 input effort. At the October meeting in St. Louis the
4 Board requested that NIOSH draft a plan related to
5 developing worker input or obtaining worker input on the
6 site profiles.

7 And thirdly, I'd like to go off in a little bit of a
8 different direction, talk about examples of dose
9 reconstructions using what's -- what we call complex-wide
10 technical basis documents. I think this came up at the
11 Board meeting in Las Vegas, and I thought -- I think the
12 Board was interested in hearing a presentation -- an
13 example of one of those dose reconstructions, so I'm
14 prepared to discuss that in some detail this morning, as
15 well.

16 Just as a reminder -- you've seen this slide I think a
17 couple of times, but I just want to reiterate that -- what
18 a site profile is. They're a limited-scope document
19 specific for a site. They are essentially a road map to
20 be used by dose reconstructors that contain site-specific
21 information -- TLD measurement detection limits, exchange
22 frequencies, that sort of stuff. And what it does is help

1 standardize interpretation of data. As Dr. Toohey
2 mentioned earlier this morning, we have a number of dose
3 reconstructors working on this project in various parts
4 of the country, so they need some sort of standardized
5 documentation to refer to when they are doing these dose
6 reconstructions so that we have some consistency in our
7 approach. Again, basically used as a handbook. And as
8 important, they are dynamic documents. We do our best
9 effort to obtain and retrieve all possible sources of
10 information that we can. However, we cannot predict that
11 something won't come out of the woodwork in one of these
12 data capture efforts or a claimant might provide
13 something, so we are committed to reviewing these things
14 on an as-needed basis and updating them as new information
15 becomes available that may change the dose reconstruction
16 effort for a particular site.

17 As you recall, there were 15 DOE facilities being worked
18 on in parallel by ORAU. This is a fairly huge effort, a
19 large number of people working on this, a number of good
20 HPs out there. The 15 were -- represent a combination of
21 the biggest sites -- you know, the ones where we have a
22 lot of claims, also, but also some of the sites where we

1 have information that was readily available and we could
2 move forward with them. If we complete these 15 DOE
3 facilities, we'll have documents that address about 77
4 percent of the claimants. So you know, with 15 DOE site
5 profiles done, that will allow us -- at least theoretically
6 -- to move forward on processing claims for almost 80
7 percent of the claims.

8 Where we're at right now is over -- if you'll recall, a
9 site profile for the major DOE sites is a six-section
10 document. They're called Technical Basis Documents, so
11 six Technical Basis Documents make up a site profile.
12 ORAU has completed 85 percent of the individual sections,
13 or they're under review. So essentially what I'm saying
14 is they're either in draft form or approved and completed.
15 So the major work has been done on 85 percent of these
16 chapters. I think that's a pretty good start. I've got
17 a slide after this that'll show it a little more
18 graphically.

19 On the complex-wide documents we've actually developed a
20 few documents to help us move some claims through the
21 process, even if we don't have a site profile. I believe
22 the Department of Energy complex-wide profile or --

1 profile was discussed at the Las Vegas meeting, and I'll
2 get into that a little later. It's a little bit of a
3 different flavor document. It's not specific to the site,
4 but they use certain maximizing assumptions that we can
5 use for specific blocks of claimants. There are two
6 complex-wide documents out there now. One is the
7 complex-wide document that addresses Department of Energy
8 facilities, and we also have a complex-wide document that
9 addresses Atomic Weapons Employers.

10 Okay, this little graph just displays where we are. If
11 you notice, there's sections 2 through 6 labeled here. I
12 didn't include section one. Those are typically
13 executive summary type sections. They're not really
14 subject to delays based on availability of data and that
15 sort of thing. They kind of naturally come along for the
16 ride after these five major sections are completed. But
17 the important thing to point out on this slide are the green
18 dots. The green dots indicate that the -- that chapter
19 is either approved and out there on our web site or
20 currently in the hands of OCAS undergoing comment
21 resolution -- review and comment resolution. So you can
22 see three, four, five -- six of them -- all but six -- nine

1 of those sections are in our hands or out there and
2 approved. And of the ones that are -- the ones that are
3 green, 24 of those sections actually are already out there
4 on our web site, so about a third of them are actually
5 already out there and published -- or soon to be published.
6 They may have just been released in the last couple of days.
7 The blue squares represent the ones that are actually
8 drafted and in ORAU review. So we've got a number of them
9 that are just about ready to come over to OCAS for review.
10 But the important thing is the data capture efforts, the
11 collection, the writing has been done. They are in the
12 process of being refined.

13 And the red triangles represent that the draft is not
14 complete yet, not in ORAU internal review. However, since
15 I developed this slide a couple of days ago, two of the
16 red dots have now become blue. This one is now internal
17 ORAU review, that one is the Los Alamos environmental dose
18 chapter, and the X-10 internal dose chapter is in ORAU
19 review. So the only ones remaining with a red triangle
20 right now is the X-10 external dosimetry chapter.

21 So a lot of progress has been made. I think you recall
22 -- you know, we were hoping to get these all completed by

1 the end of the calendar year this last year. We're pretty
2 close. We're a little bit off and there's been some
3 reasons for delays, but we're not too far off the mark.
4 Okay, what's the site profile status for the AWEs. There
5 are of course a lot more of those. There are several
6 hundred plus AWEs out there. We have completed at least
7 some of them -- Bethlehem Steel, Blockson Chemical,
8 Huntington Pilot Plant, Mallinckrodt. We have out on our
9 web site, although I will say that some of these have
10 sections that are marked "reserved", and by reserved, that
11 means that there is some issue that is preventing us from
12 completing that particular section. It could -- that
13 could come from a num-- for a number of different reasons,
14 but we still publish them with the idea that claims that
15 can be done, even though those sections are still reserved,
16 we'll move them out. And in fact we have done that for
17 a number of these facilities.

18 The AWE -- I mentioned that we have this complex-wide TBD
19 for uranium facilities, and I'll discuss that after I'm
20 done with this part of this presentation. We have two new
21 ones that just came in, Aliquippa Forge and the Tennessee
22 Valley Authority, and they are in our hands right now and

1 currently being reviewed.

2 There's a large number of AWE profiles that are currently
3 being worked on by ORAU. I believe there's somewhere in
4 the vicinity of 24 different ones that are being looked
5 at right now. There's about 24 that are being looked at
6 and have actual scheduled completion dates.

7 There is a point of diminishing returns, though, when you
8 work on these AWE site profiles. Many of these sites have
9 small numbers of people, so we are currently undergoing
10 deliberation as to how best to handle a lot of the remainder
11 of small sites. It may well be that we end up having
12 addenda placed on the back of some of the ones that are
13 already completed because the processes were very similar.
14 Just with some minor modifications we could accommodate
15 the other facilities.

16 I just briefly want to talk about the status of the site
17 profile rollouts with the worker input effort that we've
18 put in place since the October Board meeting. We have a
19 worker input plan drafted. It's currently undergoing
20 review, but it does establish a worker outreach group.
21 We've tasked ORAU with heading up the effort for us. Some
22 of you know Bill Murray that works for ORAU now is heading

1 up that effort in their shop, along with Vern McDougal,
2 who's a subcontractor to ORAU. So we have the plan
3 drafted, and it provides a framework for obtaining worker
4 input. We are encouraging workers to provide input to the
5 e-mail sites -- addresses that we've established for each
6 of these documents. There are individual e-mail
7 addresses that a person could mail into and provide written
8 comments. We're also encouraging input prior to the
9 release, when possible. Of course we're moving these
10 things fast and furious because we're trying to get claims
11 processed in a timely manner. But where possible, we're
12 encouraging input before the release. And of course after
13 the release we -- in cases now we're going around the sites
14 and having meetings with union representatives.
15 Public briefings are planned when necessary. There are
16 some sites that may not have organized labor
17 representatives, some of these AWEs for example, or
18 stakeholders, survivors may require some briefing, so we
19 are open to having public briefings as necessary.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Jim, could I interrupt here?

21 **DR. NETON:** Sure.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** It's safe to assume that the SRS meeting was

1 last November rather than scheduled?

2 **DR. NETON:** Sorry, yes.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Thank you.

4 **DR. NETON:** Yeah, my mistake. Appreciate the input.

5 And we have adopted a format of taking minutes at these
6 meetings and -- with the sign-in sheets at the meetings,
7 making them available to participants so that they can
8 review what the salient points were discussed at these
9 meetings and have a record for them. And also we hope to
10 develop a list from these sign-in sheets of contacts for
11 future -- future discussions, as necessary.

12 As Dr. Ziemer pointed out, the meetings are ongoing. We
13 met at SRS in late November -- or early November. And
14 Hanford, we were at the -- there on January 13th and 14th
15 with -- had two meetings, one with the metal trades and
16 one with the construction trades. Both of those meetings
17 I will say I think were very productive for us. At the
18 SRS briefing we had a -- some very good verbal input from
19 the workers. We heard some interesting things, and as a
20 result of that, we are committed to looking at the site
21 profile for Savannah River to address the unique needs and
22 exposure conditions of the construction workers.

1 At Hanford we also had some verbal feedback that was useful
2 to us, and we are looking at revising some sections, as
3 well, from that meeting.

4 The ones down the pike are Portsmouth, Mound and Oak Ridge,
5 and they're being scheduled -- currently in the process
6 of being scheduled.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Jim, are these minutes available on the web
8 site at all or --

9 **DR. NETON:** Yeah, they will be. We did not do that at the
10 Savannah River meeting, and then after we -- you know, in
11 hindsight we decided that was -- probably would have been
12 better to do and as they come available we'll certainly
13 have them on our web site.

14 Okay, I want to spend a little bit of the remainder of my
15 time talking about these two complex-wide efficiency
16 documents and giving you an example of dose reconstruction
17 for each flavor. The first one I'll talk about is a DOE
18 complex-wide, and really it's a -- it's based on a number
19 of different -- and I'm going to throw another term out
20 at you, a technical information bulletin. I wouldn't get
21 too hung up on the nomenclature, but these technical
22 information bulletins are sort of small versions of

1 technical basis documents. I don't know how else to
2 describe it, but they're more even focused than a site
3 pro-- a profile -- a technical basis document talks about
4 a major chunk of the site. These things talk about
5 specific processes.

6 For example, technical information bulletin 002 talks
7 about maximum internal dose for certain DOE claims; 008
8 talks about how to interpret external dose measurements,
9 and so forth. So there's one, two, three -- four different
10 technical basis documents or technical information
11 bulletins that are used for the DOE complex-wide approach.
12 The summary of the approach is to take advantage of some
13 of the claims where we have better monitoring programs.
14 If we limit the applicability to more recent employment,
15 and specifically after 1970 time frame at DOE facilities,
16 the radiation protection programs were at least somewhat
17 more mature than they were in the very early days of
18 operations in the late forties and fifties. There were
19 some evidence of active air monitoring programs, bioassay
20 programs, that sort of thing. And so we could take
21 advantage of that.

22 We can also apply these maximizing factors where instead

1 of having a number of different site profiles for all these
2 sites, we could take, for example, the highest detection
3 limit for any site in 1975 and use that as the missed dose
4 for the worker. So we go through the whole complex and
5 use the maximum assumptions by default, and then apply that
6 to the worker, knowing that they're more than likely above
7 what the worker had been exposed to.

8 In a similar fashion we'd use the maximum credible
9 undetected intake. What is the largest intake, given that
10 there were some RAD protection controls and processes in
11 place that could have occurred and not been detected.
12 And as usual, to be claimant-favorable, these things would
13 choose parameters that maximize probability of causation.
14 Examples of that are things such as claimant-favorable
15 solubility classes. If you're calculating a dose to the
16 gallbladder, you would assume that it was soluble uranium,
17 so it was absorbed from the lung and deposited maximally
18 in that organ.

19 Okay. Just to go over a little -- a single example, and
20 I tried to pick something which is typical, kind of
21 mid-range of this approach. Here's an example of a
22 claimant or an Energy employee who worked somewhere in the

1 Oak Ridge reservation as a security guard for 16 years and
2 he worked from the late 1970s through the early nineties.
3 Subsequently developed prostate cancer, which was
4 diagnosed two years after end of his employment, and he
5 was 63 years old at that time.

6 So we requested the information from the Department of
7 Energy from the Oak Ridge reservation and we received a
8 reported DOE dose for his entire 16-year period for
9 external exposure of 84 millirem.

10 The individual was monitored, though, every quarter, and
11 obviously most of those quarters came back with a zero
12 dose, no detectable dose. So what we did was we
13 reconstructed the person's dose assuming that all 70
14 dosimeter readings that were taken for the person were
15 equal to the detection limit that's in the profile -- or
16 in the document -- not necessarily the detection limit for
17 the Oak Ridge reservation, but for the highest one of the
18 DOE sites that we've evaluated. So doing so, 70 dosimeter
19 exchanges times detection limit ended up assigning 2,840
20 millirem external dose to the prostate, just based on a
21 missed dose calculation using an upper limit for the
22 detection limit.

1 Okay, in the internal dose area, the worker had no evidence
2 of urinalysis bioassay at all, but there was one
3 non-detectable in vivo exam, which was below the detection
4 limit of the measurement system. So the complex-wide
5 approach would assume that the worker inhaled -- had a
6 hypothetical intake of a mixture of 28 separate
7 radionuclides that were likely to be present on DOE
8 facilities during these time period. So there was an
9 acute inhalation intake of 28 radionuclides that were
10 equal to ten percent of the maximum permissible body burden
11 at that time. In doing that, it was -- the estimate --
12 the overestimate or the dose was 11,923 millirem to the
13 prostate gland.

14 I will say that when we do these, we take into account any
15 existing bioassay data that we've received, such that the
16 predicted intake must be above the value of the bioassay
17 levels, so you'll never assign a dose lower than what the
18 bioassay would predict. You're always going to be on the
19 high side, the curve would be on the top of it.

20 So the results of this dose reconstruction -- did I miss
21 a slide? Yeah.

22 Okay, occupational medical dose. Of course we're

1 including that in our dose reconstructions, so we assume
2 that there was an annual medical X-ray for this worker for
3 each year of employment, whether or not we actually had
4 any evidence of that. We would just automatically assume
5 that at the most he would have had an annual medical X-ray.
6 We would have no evidence that there was any more frequent
7 than that, let's put it that way. And we would assign the
8 highest dose received by any organ from that X-ray other
9 than skin. So what I mean by that is an X-ray is taken
10 with a collimated beam -- a collimated beam. Other organs
11 that are not in the field of view would be irradiated. In
12 this case we would have taken the lung dose as the highest
13 dose and assigned it, and that ended up assigning 1.4 rem
14 -- 1,411 millirem to the prostate gland from the X-rays
15 -- the hypothetical medical X-ray.

16 So the results of this are that the total assigned dose
17 to prostate was 14,922 millirem versus the record that was
18 provided by Department of Energy for his occupational
19 monitoring of 84 millirem, which resulted in a probability
20 of causation of 10.4 percent at the 99 percent credibility
21 level. I always -- it's sort of interesting to me to just
22 keep track. The probability of causation at the 50th

1 percentile in this particular case is one percent, given
2 even these very extreme -- we believe -- overestimates for
3 this particular case.

4 So that's an example of what we do with these AWE -- or
5 the DOE complex-wide. I'd like to now talk about what we
6 do in the AWE area. It's a little different.

7 There's a technical basis for estimating maximum plausible
8 doses to workers at AWE facilities that's out on our web
9 site, as well, and it includes an internal dose evaluation
10 protocol that covers all the major modes of exposure.

11 That would be internal, both inhalation and ingestion;
12 external exposure, and residual contamination being
13 present at this facility.

14 The approach here -- most of the -- this approach for
15 complex-wide only is applicable to Atomic Weapons Employer
16 facilities that handled natural uranium. A lot of the
17 facilities handled natural uranium -- hang on, I think I
18 have a number here. About 100 of the AWE facilities
19 handled only natural uranium, and a large number of those
20 -- more than 70 percent -- operated less than five years.
21 So you've got a situation with a natural uranium exposure,
22 similar processes or maximized -- processes that you could

1 maximize, and you're actually only covering five years of
2 exposure, and then any residual contamination from that
3 exposure up to the point of diagnosis.

4 So in looking at a number of the AWEs that were out there,
5 and in particular the ones in the early years, the seven
6 that were evaluated early on, it was decided that if we
7 assumed a constant internal exposure to 100 times the
8 maximum allowable air concentration during the entire
9 period of operation, we would overestimate the internal
10 exposures for these workers. What we mean by that is we
11 would assign -- and many of these operations only happened
12 for like a six-month period, two days a week, six months,
13 something like that. We assumed for the entire year that
14 the person received 100 times the maximum allowable air
15 concentration, eight hours a day, five days a week, 52
16 weeks a year. That covers the internal exposure.

17 And the external exposure is modeled by -- it turns out
18 that there were maximum-size cylinders that were handled
19 at these facilities, and so it was actually a Monte Carlo
20 model to model the external exposure coming off of a big
21 block of uranium metal, essentially. And so that was
22 modeled both as a cylindrical and a rectangular ingots,

1 and I believe the rectangular one came off higher, so we
2 ended up using that one. There's not much difference
3 between these two. So the worker was also assumed then
4 to have been exposed external at a distance of one foot
5 from this uranium metal for the same time period, the
6 entire year, eight hours a day, five days a week.

7 We also made provisions in this document for external
8 exposure from contaminated surfaces. If you generate
9 this huge amount of air concentration, there's a certain
10 settling that happens that one can calculate with a certain
11 terminal settling velocity of the particles that will
12 accumulate on the surfaces. We assumed no removal of that
13 material, and then calculated, using standard models, the
14 external exposure from a person walking around all these
15 hypothetically-contaminated surfaces.

16 And then we also -- there's a model in here for ingestion
17 of contamination on those surfaces. There's certain
18 assumptions for transfer factors, settling into coffee
19 cups, that sort of thing. So we tried to do a -- covering
20 all the bases here with some fairly maximized assumptions
21 to see how we could use this for these claimants.

22 As I mentioned, it was restricted to uranium only, and it

1 does exclude dose reconstructions for the lungs, skin,
2 breast, eyes and tissues. It just won't work for those.
3 Obviously for lung cancer, if you're breathing this type
4 of a air concentrations, it's just not going to work.
5 Okay, let me just briefly go over one case. This is a
6 person who worked at an AWE that was located in
7 Pennsylvania. He was employed as a millwright from the
8 mid-fifties through the late seventies. The DOE
9 operation only occurred in one year during that
10 employment. And in fact, this is one of those facilities
11 where it was for six months, and they actually only worked
12 two days per month -- or they were contracted to work two
13 days per month.

14 We assumed for this particular dose reconstruction,
15 though, that the person worked the entire year, eight hours
16 a day, five days a week, 52 weeks, breathing that 100 times
17 the maximum air concentration. That's pretty -- that's
18 fairly typical of how we would process these claims. The
19 person did have -- was diagnosed with colon cancer one year
20 after the end of his employment at the age of 54.

21 In the external dose area -- we have no external dose
22 measurements for this facility at all, but as I mentioned

1 before, there was a Monte Carlo simulation given these
2 large blocks of uranium -- natural uranium present in the
3 facility. What would be the continuous exposure for one
4 year at one foot from the uranium metal itself -- basically
5 that's what I said. If we do this calculation, we would
6 assign 4,100 millirem to the colon from exposures from
7 working right next to this derby for the entire year. The
8 residual radioactivity model, which is walking around
9 these theoretically-contaminated surfaces for the entire
10 year, adds another 1,032 millirem. And -- oh, this is from
11 -- this is from the contaminated surfaces, 43 millirem.
12 This is from residual -- ingestion of residual
13 radioactivity.

14 I think these are somewhat different than your slides. I
15 apologize. I'll make sure that we get copies of this out.
16 These numbers are a little higher. What I neglected when
17 I was pulling these off the dose reconstruction is there's
18 two classes of gamma exposure, 30 to 250 keV and greater
19 than 250. I inadvertently only pulled up one column, so
20 that's why these numbers are higher. I apologize for
21 that. I'm glad I caught this looking it over last night.
22 So at any rate, we have these three modes of exposure that

1 we've covered for external.

2 In the internal dose area, no bioassay results were
3 available for this worker. Again we assumed this
4 breathing of 100 times the MAC for the entire year. We
5 used the claimant-favorable solubility class, which means
6 that, you know, all the activity would have been absorbed
7 -- or the more rapid clearance from the lung through the
8 GI tract and absorption. If you do the calculations --
9 it's always kind of interesting to me to put this sort of
10 on a mass scale -- we would have assumed that the person
11 inhaled 4.7 grams of natural uranium during that year,
12 which is quite a bit of uranium, mass-wise, to inhale. And
13 again we included the dose from residual contamination.
14 Doing that, we ended up with 5,870 -- that should be
15 millirem -- boy -- to the colon. I need to fix these, I'm
16 sorry.

17 Medical dose, we assume one annual medical X-ray during
18 the year of the contract. The highest dose, again,
19 received by any organ other than skin, and that ended up
20 assigning 95 millirem to the colon.

21 So when you add all that up -- I'll get to my last slide
22 -- the total dose to colon was 5,870 millirem for the

1 internal exposure pathway, 5,270 from external, which
2 resulted in a probability of causation of almost 18 percent
3 at the 99 percent credibility level. Again, I like to look
4 at the 50 just to see the spread between these two numbers,
5 and it was three and a half percent at the 50th percentile.
6 I believe that's all I have to say. I'd be happy to answer
7 any questions.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, I've got Tony and then Gen.

9 **DR. ANDRADE:** (Off microphone) I'm curious about why --

10 **THE COURT REPORTER:** Dr. Andrade...

11 **DR. ANDRADE:** Sorry about that. I was curious as to why
12 some of these all-ranging site profiles, especially if
13 you're dealing with natural uranium, did not include your
14 radon exposures or radon intakes. If you're going to be
15 dealing with that, you know, and people work, even for a
16 long period of time, it may not add significantly to the
17 POC, but nevertheless, it perhaps would give more
18 credibility to the AWE-wide profiles.

19 **DR. NETON:** That's a good question. I think -- I failed
20 to communicate to you, this is for natural uranium only
21 and does not apply to facilities that processed uranium
22 ore that may have radium-226 in the stream. So if you

1 receive natural uranium, you just can't grow in radon in
2 that decay chain in any quantity that would make any
3 difference in the dose calculation.

4 **DR. ANDRADE:** So this is for processed uranium.

5 **DR. NETON:** Exactly.

6 **DR. ANDRADE:** You're not dealing with ores at all.

7 **DR. NETON:** That's correct.

8 **DR. ANDRADE:** And when you say "natural", it is processed
9 naturally.

10 **DR. NETON:** It is processed uranium, already refined, in
11 either powder or metallic form of some type. We did allow
12 for a 100-day decay so that the protoactinium 234-M beta
13 would grow in and you'd optimize that exposure, but
14 radium's been taken out of this natural uranium already.
15 Sorry for the confusion on that.

16 **DR. ANDRADE:** Thank you.

17 **DR. ROESSLER:** Jim, I want to I guess just comment on the
18 claimant-friendly aspect of some of this. I was
19 particularly struck when you were talking about the DOE
20 site occupational medical dose. Now aren't most of those
21 for the lung or the chest -- they're chest X-rays, aren't
22 they?

1 **DR. NETON:** Correct.

2 **DR. ROESSLER:** So you assumed -- or what you assume is that
3 the primary beam includes the prostate --

4 **DR. NETON:** Correct.

5 **DR. ROESSLER:** -- in that example, which --

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** And no collimation.

7 **DR. ROESSLER:** -- yeah, and no collimation. To me, that's
8 an example of being extremely claimant-friendly or an
9 example of very poor medical procedures. I just wanted
10 to make the comment.

11 **DR. NETON:** I agree with you. The bottom line is that we
12 don't have any information about the processes, and if we
13 can -- we feel very comfortable that the exposures are
14 certainly less than this. They assume no filtration at
15 all on these beams and open collimation. We -- there's
16 a pretty -- Ron Cathryn* did a very good job working out
17 the defaults for these X-ray exposures. I think it's
18 pretty solid science.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Jim Melius.

20 **DR. MELIUS:** I appreciate the commitment to doing a -- I
21 don't know what to call it, a site profile outreach plan,
22 but I was curious when that will be sort of public. When

1 will we know about it and -- beyond the sites you've --
2 you've listed there, and I believe, if I understood you
3 correctly, you mentioned doing pre-publication meetings
4 at -- at a number of other sites. But could you sort of
5 fill in a little bit on the time -- time frame, at least
6 when we will know when something's going to happen and what
7 sites you will visit, what ones you'll do public meetings
8 out, to the extent that you can predict that ahead of time?

9 **DR. NETON:** I'm not prepared to address any more than what
10 I discussed with the where we're at with the reach-out
11 program with the individual sites. But we certainly --
12 I think the plan itself is going to be approved and in place
13 within -- I'll let Larry help me -- a week or two? I mean
14 it's -- it's drafted, it's --

15 **MR. ELLIOTT:** It's very imminent, yes. It'll be on the
16 web site very soon. I think we also have a tentative date
17 for INEEL visitation, too, that wasn't on your slide.

18 **DR. NETON:** There was, yeah.

19 **MR. ELLIOTT:** That's in April, I believe.

20 **DR. NETON:** April. But we will get the plan out there,
21 and then as the schedule is developed we'll make sure that
22 it's out there with the plan so that people know where we

1 are.

2 **DR. MELIUS:** That was what I was specifically asking. I
3 wasn't asking you to give me the plan.

4 **DR. NETON:** Okay.

5 **DR. MELIUS:** Okay?

6 **DR. NETON:** Okay, that's fine.

7 **DR. MELIUS:** Secondly, at the last couple of meetings
8 we've raised the issue of conflict of interest among the
9 people conducting the site profiles under -- under
10 contract. And if I understood correctly from the last
11 meeting, Larry or Jim, somebody was working on a plan to
12 address that and I want -- again, like have an update on
13 that.

14 **DR. NETON:** Again, we heard the comments. We took it very
15 seriously. We've had ORAU go back and take a look at their
16 conflict of interest plan and there is a revised draft out
17 there -- it is being internally reviewed right now -- that,
18 again, we should be able to have out very soon. It's not
19 finalized yet, but there is a plan to address some of the
20 Board's concerns.

21 **DR. MELIUS:** On this one I'm a little bit more concerned
22 about the timetable for that because you seem to be moving

1 so rapidly with these and assigning -- if I understood you
2 correctly, assigning new ones or subcontract, whatever you
3 call it, new ones. And I'm assuming they're being
4 subcontracted under the old plan. We've had several
5 examples of at least what I consider to be very disturbing
6 assignments under the old site profile contracting, and
7 I guess -- when you say soon, I guess if you could be a
8 little bit more specific, I might feel more comfortable
9 with it. But you know, if it's going to drag on again,
10 I think -- and we continue to assign under the old rules,
11 I think we're just compounding what's already a serious
12 credibility issue.

13 **DR. NETON:** Yeah. It's difficult for me to predict. I
14 know it's been drafted and it's being internally reviewed.
15 I can't give you a date on that. Dick may want to address
16 the other issue, though, about people who are working --

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Dick Toohey?

18 **DR. NETON:** -- on the plan.

19 **DR. TOOHEY:** Dick Toohey, ORAU. Let me just comment that
20 subcontractor assignments for the next round are being
21 made under our new proposed rules, so we are assuming OCAS
22 will approve those. So your concern that we're making new

1 assignments based on the old rules is not the case.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Let's see, Mark, you have a
3 comment?

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, just looking at the matrix that you
5 presented, Jim, I had a question. The one dot I didn't
6 see on there was which -- which of the DOE site profiles
7 is -- are ready, completely -- all sections completed and
8 ready so that the Advisory Board and their contractor can
9 start --

10 **DR. NETON:** Good question.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- to review --

12 **DR. NETON:** I meant to inform you of that. The Savannah
13 River Site of course has been done for some time, and
14 Hanford is fully complete, as well, at this time. Those
15 are the only two that we have fully completed DOE site
16 profiles on. However, there are a number that have two,
17 three sections done that could be -- could be reviewed,
18 although the total picture is not there. I think I said
19 -- I think there's 24 individual chapters that have been
20 drafted or Technical Basis Documents.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** And also with the site profiles, I'm just
22 thinking in terms of review, there's a lot of support

1 documentation or references listed. Are those kept in an
2 administrative record for the site profile or are they
3 available electronically --

4 **DR. NETON:** All the documents I've discussed here or any
5 of our site profiles are on our web site. All the ones
6 I mentioned today are out there, available to the public.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Maybe I -- the ref-- even the references
8 listed in a site profile, that's what I --

9 **DR. NETON:** Oh, the references in the site profile
10 themselves? They're not included, but most of them --
11 it'd be difficult -- I mean some of these reference -- some
12 pretty voluminous documents, so it's a -- sort of where
13 do you stop? You reference references of references. I
14 mean -- so we -- we do have them and we can make them
15 available to the dose reconstruction contract-- the
16 reviewer, if that's where you're heading with that.

17 **MR. ELLIOTT:** The references are not on our web site. As
18 Jim says, they're voluminous and they are available upon
19 request. And we have provided them, in a number of cases,
20 to the public upon request. And certainly your
21 contractor's going to be able to access them as they
22 desire. We have them on a special drive on one of our

1 servers and so they'll have that access.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** So you have most of that stuff
3 electronically. I'm just -- I'm not saying on the web
4 site. I'm saying available for the review contractor or
5 for --

6 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yeah.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- the Board so that it'd be easily
8 accessible --

9 **DR. NETON:** We can make it available electronically.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Jim Melius.

11 **DR. MELIUS:** Specific question and then a -- sort of a
12 follow-up comment. The question first. Last time -- I
13 think we actually -- last two meetings, I believe, I may
14 be wrong -- we've heard from Richard Miller with some
15 concerns about the site profile for Blockson, and I think
16 we've heard sort of his -- his concerns about that, and
17 I believe at the last meeting I requested, maybe somebody
18 else did, that we get briefed on that so we'd have an
19 understanding -- it came up sort of obliquely in some of
20 the question here about sort of natural uranium exposures
21 and so forth. And I guess I'm asking are we going to hear
22 about that? I would at least like to understand what the

1 issue is, if it's a legal issue or if it's a, you know,
2 policy issue that -- request or a technical issue.

3 **DR. NETON:** All I can say on the Blockson issue is that
4 we -- the radon section remains reserved on our web site.
5 It is not completed yet, and we are going -- internally
6 deliberating how to handle radon and Blockson at this
7 point. I can't really say any more than that.

8 **DR. MELIUS:** I know I'm ask-- okay. Well, that's more
9 (off microphone) (Inaudible) -- than I recalled, so that's
10 --

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** At the last meeting I think the issue was
12 discussed to some extent, and had to do with the definition
13 of what was -- what was the site in this case and it involved
14 the radon exposures of a portion of the site. I gather
15 that internally that's still being addressed and reviewed
16 and -- is there any more that can be said today or no?

17 **DR. MELIUS:** I'm not looking for more then, if you can't
18 say it, but -- and I think I've used up my three wishes
19 in terms of scheduling, but if we could -- if it is -- when
20 it's ready and can be presented, I would like to hear it
21 presented.

22 **DR. NETON:** I'd be more than happy to do that.

1 **DR. MELIUS:** And I think that raises a bigger question that
2 comes up with some of these site-wide documents that you're
3 doing that I think we as a Board need to look at. And I
4 think it applies more to this issue of individual dose
5 reconstruction review. But when we did the initial set
6 of dose reconstruction regulations, we indicated that if
7 there were -- and I may not have the language right, but
8 if there were policy issues or things that would change
9 how NIOSH would do -- conduct dose reconstructions, sort
10 of fill in further details, that there was a process put
11 in place where those would be announced in the *Federal*
12 *Register* and then reviewed, comments reviewed by the
13 Board, also, or presented to the Board in some way -- and
14 I may have the details of that wrong.

15 I think we also are now entering into this process where
16 we are looking at individual dose reconstructions, and
17 then -- and then in between those two -- and I -- I don't
18 personally see where any of the documents you talked about
19 today represent, you know, a major change. I think
20 they're pretty straightforward technical guidance. But
21 we ought to think about what -- where the line is in some
22 of these places in terms of -- and what is the most

1 efficient way of looking at -- for us to do the individual
2 dose reconstruction reviews in a way that -- I mean do we
3 just do individual dose reconstructions till we run across
4 one of these documents, in which case then it has to be
5 reviewed, or is it more efficient to do it in some other
6 way. And then at what point does -- does the decisions
7 that you're making, the technical decisions sort of reach
8 more of a policy issue that -- that ought to get more --
9 more complete public review. And whether we do that as
10 part of our discussions or at some later point, but I think
11 it's something -- it'd be better if we could think it
12 through ahead of time rather than having an issue come up
13 where -- if it -- if a large issue comes up through an
14 individual dose reconstruction, I don't think that serves
15 everybody very well 'cause undoubtedly that may have, you
16 know affected a lot of other cases and then if -- if we're
17 debating or having questions about a -- some sort of a
18 technical policy that you've set in terms of dose
19 reconstruction, then -- through an individual -- through
20 a single case, then I think that's not the best approach
21 and most efficient nor the most fair to the claimants. And
22 if we could think about some criteria for that. And also

1 to get a little better idea of where you're going with these
2 types of documents and seeing, you know, what's the
3 spectrum from the original regulations to various kinds
4 of guidelines you develop down to these sort of technical
5 reference documents that are in place, and maybe that would
6 help us decide it. And maybe it's not an issue yet, or
7 maybe it won't be, but I would like to avoid that becoming
8 a major issue.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. And actually these kind of issues
10 cut both ways. I think Dr. Roessler was hinting at it that
11 it's -- it could also be when does an assumption go beyond
12 becoming claimant-friendly to becoming -- ridiculous?
13 Some of the assumptions are -- push the envelope, I think.
14 They're certainly claimant-friendly. They make some
15 assumptions that clearly go well beyond that, I would --
16 in my mind. It's hard to know -- it may be hard to say
17 well, you can't rule out the possibility, for example, that
18 even though work was only done two days a week, that
19 somebody might not have had -- worked longer than that.
20 So it's hard to draw those lines, I realize.
21 But insofar as these kinds of things drive the process,
22 I think you're in essence asking to make sure that the Board

1 is aware of these. Insofar as they represent perhaps a
2 policy change, we need to be on top of that. I think they
3 keep with the policy. It's hard -- it's hard to separate
4 the application of the policy from the assumptions that
5 are built into the policy, I suppose.

6 Okay. Mike?

7 **MR. GIBSON:** But on the other hand, Paul, you know, some
8 of these assumptions are just that, they're assumptions,
9 and it's admittedly a limited document. And so -- on the
10 other hand, there could be a lot of missed dose for people
11 that legitimately deserve it.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, understood, and certainly they are
13 taking worst-case scenarios. And I'm not suggesting at
14 this point that -- that they change that. It's certainly
15 -- has -- in most cases appears to me has been a -- really
16 a worst-case scenario.

17 Other comments before our lunch break?

18 (No responses)

19 Okay, there appear to be none. Thank you again, Jim, for
20 a very informative presentation.

21 We're now ready for the lunch break. We will reconvene
22 at 1:30. Thank you very much.

1 (Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken.)

2 **RESEARCH ISSUES WORKGROUP REPORT**

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** We're now back in session. Our first topic
4 for the afternoon session is a report on the research
5 issues workgroup. Dr. Melius has headed up that
6 workgroup. They've had a teleconference meeting
7 recently, and Jim, if you'll bring us up-to-date and...

8 **DR. MELIUS:** The research -- IREP and other scientific
9 issue workgroup, I think is our official title, that had
10 another meeting this week. The meeting was Henry -- Henry
11 Anderson, myself and Russ Henshaw. Leon was caught on an
12 airplane and I believe Paul, you were -- though not an
13 official member of the group, you were going to sit in and
14 you were caught in travel status, also, under that. And
15 then subsequent to that meeting, I had some e-mail
16 correspondence with Larry to -- and with Russ to update
17 some of these issues, and I will refer you to them in a
18 second for -- for some of this.

19 The -- if -- to refresh your memories -- 'cause I had to
20 refresh mine -- the last report from the IREP and
21 scientific issues workgroup was about a year ago. And we
22 -- at that time we presented a report that included two

1 -- two things. One was a recommendation for a set of
2 procedures for how we would deal with scientific issues
3 that would -- and other change -- significant changes to
4 IREP and so forth that would come up and -- this was a policy
5 the Board did adopt. It was a fairly flexible policy,
6 depending on the extent of the change and depending on how
7 NIOSH had worked to come up with a document, but it would
8 involve some sort of a peer review or through a workgroup
9 or a scientific meeting -- there were lots of different
10 avenues. And then a presentation to the Board with all
11 that information in a way that we could then make a
12 endorsement of that change, if -- if appropriate that...
13 At that report a year ago we also presented a number of
14 IREP and other health-related scientific issues that we
15 recommended be something that get priority in terms of
16 being addressed. And we ended up with a list of five
17 issues. We put them into first and second priorities. I
18 don't think their priority is as important for my
19 presentation today, but we had gone through that and as
20 a group adopted those.
21 And so what I will do is direct my report back to you based
22 on that list because it -- that and I'll maybe add another

1 -- couple of other items to it in terms of just updating
2 you.

3 Our first priority was the issue of how to deal with
4 occupational exposures, that these were exposures in the
5 workplace and the fact that a lot of the scientific data
6 that was being used to develop IREP were derived from
7 non-occupational exposures that -- and whether that --
8 there should be adjustment or something for that, taking
9 -- that -- that deals with a number of technical issues,
10 healthy worker effect, some changes in the dose rate and
11 so forth on that.

12 After -- subsequent to our meeting last -- a year ago when
13 we discussed this, we also had an update from NIOSH on where
14 they stand with their studies, and -- 'cause they have
15 underway a number of occupational cohort studies that --
16 and I think -- at least our discussion after that, although
17 I don't think we ever formally talked about this, was that,
18 you know, there was just a lot of work underway and NIOSH
19 was addressing this issue, but it was more of a longer-term
20 research issue. And I think the only conclusion we'd come
21 or rec-- that and my discussions with Larry is that it --
22 at some point we ought to be updated on where NIOSH is with

1 their work, and particularly focused on this issue, and
2 maybe at that time generate some more discussion of to what
3 extent we need to deal with occupational exposures in the
4 context of the IREP model and what would be next steps.
5 And maybe there's nothing that needs to be done even then,
6 but that would be I think the appropriate time for that
7 discussion.

8 Second issue was age at first exposure that we -- we
9 discussed as issue that'd been brought up. And NIOSH has
10 been wrestling with that issue, also, and -- do that, and
11 -- ask you to address this so I don't -- distracted, Larry
12 -- and is think -- thinking of various approaches and let
13 me let Larry address that since he's the one doing it.

14 **MR. ELLIOTT:** This is on age at exposure --

15 **DR. MELIUS:** Age at exposure --

16 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- workshop, and we are working with the
17 Health Energy-Related Research Branch, HERB, in NIOSH to
18 put together this workshop. We are in deliberation about
19 how to go about that and where we're going to out-source
20 that to -- which contract we would employ that under.
21 Basically the approach that HERB has proposed is that a
22 set of experts would be convened in a workshop setting,

1 and they would use some pre-developed datasets to come up
2 with a standard methodology of analysis for issues
3 surrounding age at exposure and how to go about this.
4 The problem here is that there's a number of approaches
5 that have been used by different epidemiologists,
6 different biostatisticians, on evaluating age at
7 exposure. And there are limitations and there are
8 advantages to each -- each of those different approaches.
9 And so using a standardized dataset and gaining consensus
10 across some experts we think makes a lot of sense. That
11 would enable OCAS to use a consensus approach methodology
12 in examining age at exposure. It would also enable the
13 HERB researchers to examine age at exposure within their
14 various study designs using a standardized approach.
15 Time line, I can't give you a time line. We're hoping that
16 we can get this put together and a workshop held this year.
17 We want to -- we have -- in OCAS we have money dedicated
18 to support this for this year. We're working with HERB
19 to see where we can find some additional resources and how
20 we can best go about doing this. But it's our intent to
21 get this on a fast track as quickly as possible because
22 we do believe that it has considerable benefit and merit

1 to compensation, as well as to research.

2 **DR. MELIUS:** And I think, again, that procedurally sort
3 of fits in with the way we talked about approaching these
4 -- these issues and would allow them to come back with a
5 report or, you know, an update for us, and maybe even a
6 recommendation at some point.

7 The third issue was -- we classified as sort of the rare
8 cancer issues, and grouping of different types of cancer.
9 And there's really not much to update on that, other than
10 there is some funding, we believe, in the omnibus spending
11 package that was just passed, I think within the last few
12 days, that would allow some further analysis by NIOSH on
13 the chronic lymphocytic leukemia issue, and maybe help
14 expedite addressing that issue. And I don't know, Larry,
15 if you found anything more out in the last 24 hours about
16 that. I think -- is all you know this huge appropriates
17 for all the agen-- many of the agencies, I can't remember
18 how many are included, has just been passed finally and
19 there's some language issues and so forth. And there's
20 a while for somebody to wade through it and get the language
21 down so you can even look at it.

22 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I haven't seen the language. I've talked

1 with David Utterback -- who's here today -- a little bit
2 about it, so we know it passed. We have to take stock of
3 what it says and how the earmark is couched.

4 Attendant to that, though, Russ Henshaw is working on a
5 listing of -- a frequency, if you will, of the cancers that
6 we have in our claimant -- claim population, looking at
7 various types of cancer -- primaries and -- and what we
8 can say about that, as well, how many -- how many of those
9 truly rare, rare, rare type of cancers do we see and what
10 do we need to do in light of those. So he is coming up
11 with that and we plan to have something to present to the
12 Board in a very short time.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Can you tell us a little more about the thrust
14 of the funding? What's the intent there in the bill that
15 you referred to? Is that for studies or --

16 **DR. MELIUS:** That is for studies, yes. My understanding
17 -- at least the language I've seen earlier, and I haven't
18 seen final language, was it would allow -- NIOSH is doing
19 -- well, maybe we should ask --

20 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Maybe Dave Utterback could come up and speak
21 to that. I haven't seen the language myself, but
22 originally we understood it to be dedicated to -- money

1 to be dedicated to CLL, examining CLL.

2 **DR. UTTERBACK:** David Utterback, I'm with NIOSH,
3 Health-related Energy Research Branch, and -- I mean I
4 can't cite the language verbatim, but the way that it does
5 read is that there is \$7 and a half million from the amount
6 of money allocated to DOE for public health activities,
7 to be given to NIOSH to investigate, through epidemiology
8 studies and other activities, the relationship between
9 chronic lymphocytic leukemia and radiation.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you.

11 **DR. MELIUS:** I would also add -- I was going to put this
12 at the end but Larry raised it -- Russ has been working
13 on a -- I don't know what to call it, but it would be an
14 analysis of the claims information, the claims information
15 database that would allow -- to address issues like
16 frequency of cancers, frequency of sites and so forth.
17 And I think this has been talked about at a previous
18 meeting, but it would allow some better information,
19 particularly in addressing these types of more general
20 issues that would be I think useful not only for the
21 program, but also for the Board in thinking about how to
22 prioritize or address some of these issues in the future.

1 And there's been a lot of progress on that and I think,
2 as Larry said, we'll be hearing about it shortly.

3 The fourth area that was the issue of smoking and how to
4 adjust for smoking -- that, and -- actually when I -- when
5 we did this conference call on Tuesday, NIOSH was still
6 waiting from (sic) an analysis to come in from Pierce, and
7 by the time we -- the next day, it had come in -- or had
8 just received the report, if I understand right, and --

9 **MR. ELLIOTT:** It does help to have you apply a little
10 pressure so that we can turn that pressure over and our
11 colleagues at NCI complied, so...

12 **DR. MELIUS:** It was soft pressure. I just asked Russ,
13 well, when do you think it might come in? He said I don't
14 know, I'll check with Larry, and today I got a note from
15 Larry saying it was in, so it's good from that. And I
16 think, in all fairness to NIOSH, they need to review the
17 report and then I think there are some steps that can be
18 taken, you know, relatively soon to at least think of ways
19 that the smoking issue can be addressed. And Russ, if you
20 want to elaborate, you're...

21 **MR. HENSHAW:** I just want to say -- is this on? I can't
22 tell from -- yeah. We have something from NCI. We

1 haven't really had a -- we just got it -- well, Tuesday,
2 I believe -- Monday or Tuesday. We haven't had a chance
3 to really look at it very carefully, so there's a
4 possibility, maybe a probability, we'll need to go back
5 and get some additional data to understand the few pages
6 of information we have so far.

7 **DR. MELIUS:** Epidemiologists always have an odd view of
8 time and so forth -- trouble predicting when something will
9 get done or complete. And it's never complete, always got
10 to have more analysis.

11 The final issue really is related to the first issue, which
12 is the issue of how to address other occupational exposures
13 that might take place, particularly within the DOE sites.
14 And I think that's really part and parcel of the first
15 issue, the occupational cohorts that are being looked at.
16 And so when we get an update from HERB, I think we'll be
17 able to ask more questions about that.

18 The final thing I wanted to just mention is that the update
19 to BEIR is underway and I don't think we're expecting
20 anything very soon on that. But that will clearly have
21 a -- could have a large impact on -- terms of possible
22 changes that might need to be made to IREP or something

1 from the analysis and reporting that's underway there,
2 that's at least a year away, as I recall, maybe even longer
3 before we see that. You remember the --

4 **MR. ELLIOTT:** My understanding from one of the members of
5 the BEIR committee was that the report was due to surface
6 in public last November, and we haven't seen that yet. So
7 I had a call in to Eula Bingham to find out where it's at
8 and what the holdup is, and I haven't got a comment back.
9 But I don't believe it's a year away. I think it's closer
10 than -- than maybe that, that we think -- should be here
11 soon, I hope.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Now I believe that report is dependent upon
13 official issuance by RERF of the new risk coefficients.
14 Is that correct?

15 **DR. MELIUS:** I believe so, yeah. That's my
16 understanding.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** I have heard, unofficially, that those risk
18 coefficients are not likely to change very much. I don't
19 know if any others have heard rumors, and certainly the
20 record shouldn't show that to be definitive in any way,
21 but my understanding is that the changes in the dosimetry
22 -- which goes back to the Japanese dosimetry -- have been,

1 for the most part, rather small changes and hence the risk
2 coefficients, though they will change, will not change by
3 great amounts. But it still remains to be seen what the
4 impact will be on -- eventually on IREP and we want to
5 certainly be tracking that.

6 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I certainly agree. That's similar to what
7 I've heard. We were also anxious to see what the report
8 would say, though, about occupational studies and their
9 effect or non-effect on risk --

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right.

11 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- estimates, so I think that's our focus
12 on this report. That's where we want to see it come in.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** That may be of greater importance, actually,
14 than the coefficients, which may not change very much.
15 Could I also ask, on the smoking issue, once you've
16 digested that information, is there a plan to report --
17 maybe at the next meeting -- what those findings were? Or
18 what -- what do we expect to get from NCI on the smoking
19 issue?

20 **MR. ELLIOTT:** What we -- what we're talking about in
21 receipt from NCI is basically the Pierce analysis data that
22 was done to support their modifications on smoking and lung

1 cancer. And what Russ alluded to was that we've got four
2 or five pages of really what looks to us like a SAS*
3 printout with no data dictionary and no explanation and
4 no interpretation, and so that's what we're after right
5 now. It would be our intent that we analyze that bit of
6 information and come back to the Board with a proposal on
7 the impact on the NIOSH-IREP cancer risk models for lung
8 cancer and what we should do in that regard, what changes
9 or non-changes should be made. And so we would present
10 that to the Board. Of course we would have that
11 peer-reviewed and vetted and then brought to the -- those
12 comments and the resolution that we provide to those
13 comments brought to the Board, as well.

14 **DR. MELIUS:** And that's my report.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Thank you, Jim. Let's see if there
16 are additional questions relating to the report of the
17 research group.

18 (No responses)

19 It appears that there are not, and there's no specific
20 recommendation beyond these general things that we're
21 looking forward to.

22 **DR. MELIUS:** Correct. Yeah, it's -- I think it's more of

1 an information update at this point in time.

2 **BOARD DISCUSSION/WORKING SESSION**

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much. If you would look at
4 your agenda and make sure that you have the correct version
5 of the agenda -- which I didn't have. But the correct
6 version of the agenda now for our next item -- except for
7 (off microphone) the break, which (Inaudible) since we're
8 a little ahead of schedule -- there's a Board working
9 session for dose reconstruction review process --

10 **THE COURT REPORTER:** His mike's gone.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- is what you should have. Does everyone
12 have that version of the agenda? And the reason I call
13 that to your attention is because the earlier version
14 showed the item as being Sanford Cohen & Associates as the
15 next item, where in fact that has been --

16 **THE COURT REPORTER:** It's in and out.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- that has been scheduled for tomorrow at
18 9:00, Board discussion/working session on Stanford Cohen
19 & Associates with respect to the Board support for dose
20 reconstructions. So our focus at this moment will be on
21 the dose reconstruction review process. And we had set
22 aside time on this I think from our last meeting to do any

1 follow-up on that item, and I'm trying to recall, Mark --
2 and I'll ask if you can help me out on this -- where did
3 we stand as far as the working group's recommendations were
4 concerned after the end of the last session? I'll put you
5 on the spot here a little bit.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I know. I thought this was on the
7 schedule for tomorrow, actually. You know, I'm not sure
8 where we left off. We had a draft procedure for our review
9 process, but beyond that, I don't know where the working
10 group left off or if you...

11 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I, too, am at a little bit of a loss here.
12 I think -- maybe we could recap to -- to the point of --
13 as to where we're at right now. We -- you -- we haven't
14 announced yet, but we have -- you have awarded two of your
15 tasks, and that's what you will be able to talk to Sanford
16 Cohen & Associates tomorrow about. Tasks two and four
17 have been awarded and they can start work under -- under
18 those tasks. So you might want to think about those two
19 tasks and whatever questions of clarification you have for
20 your contractor or anticipating what questions they might
21 have of you.

22 The other two tasks, one and three, are -- are not awarded.

1 Those are still in the negotiation process. Those are
2 what you're going to discuss in closed session tomorrow,
3 so you're -- you're limited in what you can discuss in open
4 session about those. You could discuss -- you know, we've
5 still I think been wrestling with how you're going to come
6 up with your selection of cases in a stratified --
7 representative or stratified random sample. What are the
8 variables -- we would ask you what are the variables you
9 want to target for your selection of those cases.
10 We have bantered around this idea of a subcommittee or not
11 subcommittee. I think you've come to grips with that.
12 You want the whole Board to be involved, but you might still
13 think about -- you know, as you proceed here, do you really
14 -- is that the way you want to go. You know, there's some
15 work here to be done as far as identifying cases for review
16 when that task three is awarded, and assigning who's to
17 review those cases and what that process really looks like.
18 So I mean I'm just trying to throw out ideas for topics
19 for discussion here for this afternoon and perhaps
20 tomorrow. And I'm certainly not -- want to lead you in
21 one way or the other here, but these are things that kind
22 of we have questions in our mind about how -- how do --

1 how do we go about doing these reviews. We're still --
2 we're still wrestling with what your approach and your
3 process is going to be and how we will attend to making
4 sure that we protect the privacy of individual claimants,
5 how -- what your report is going to look like at the end
6 of your review, you know. We're still awaiting to hear
7 your thoughts on that, so those are just my thoughts off
8 the top of my head.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, Larry. And tomorrow during the
10 official session with SC&A -- that is, during the morning
11 session -- we will have a chance for them to ask questions
12 and for us to ask questions pertaining specifically to task
13 two and four, which have been awarded. That is -- and John
14 Monroe (sic) and Joe Fitzgerald I understand will both be
15 here from SC&A and there will be an opportunity for them
16 to seek clarification on those tasks and for us to ask them
17 questions and discuss those in more detail.

18 Okay. Now Jim and then Wanda.

19 **DR. MELIUS:** Well, one question they might ask us tomorrow
20 is what site profiles do they want us to review, so I think,
21 you know, sort of meaty issue is going to be how do we select
22 those to get them underway -- get those reviews underway,

1 but -- and I was thinking that in a more general sense the
2 way of approaching this is to think -- much as some of the
3 examples Larry just used is to think about what are the
4 different activities that are involved here. How do we
5 as a Board want to handle them. How do we want to select
6 the site profiles, then the individual cases. We've still
7 got work to do on that. How are we going to interact with
8 the contractor. Is that going to be done -- you know, the
9 contractor has questions, who do they call, how do we get
10 clarification on that. There's some issues that I think
11 we have to be -- be careful both from the contracting point
12 of view, but also in terms of the credibility of the process
13 and making sure that's taken care of. And I think we just
14 need to work through those and decide what's the best way
15 to do that and are we going to need a subcommittee to do
16 that, how much guidance do we give the subcommittee, do
17 we do it as a committee -- the whole committee for -- for
18 each of those. And then try to categorize them and come
19 up with a timetable for dealing with them.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Wanda?

21 **MS. MUNN:** I hate to admit this, but I no longer remember
22 what tasks two and four were. I remember what one and

1 three were because -- for obvious reasons, but not having
2 brought previous notes with me, I'm at a loss. Will
3 someone please refresh my memory?

4 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Well, I'll try to do that, and I'm certain
5 that Mark will correct me in any way that I might err here.
6 Task two is to review site profiles, and task four is to
7 develop a database, a data management system for you all.
8 Remember, task four was to design that, develop that, put
9 that into place. And I think that involves, you know,
10 tracking the cases that are assigned, when they were
11 assigned, who's working on them, what the findings were,
12 perhaps even -- you know, database management aspect of
13 -- of how many site profiles have been examined within,
14 you know, task two, as well as under task three where we
15 -- you're looking at individual completed dose
16 reconstructions. So you know, I think there's a lot to
17 be talked about under task four. It may seem apparently
18 obvious what has to be done, but I think you need to
19 probably talk through that.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Task -- task two more specifically was --

21 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone) Paul, (Inaudible) the
22 mike.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Sorry. Task two was to prepare a site
2 profile review procedure, not to do site profile reviews.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** The task was to develop the methodology and
4 also to do the reviews of I think ten to 12 DOE sites and
5 two to four AWEs, so it involved both.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, yeah, you're right. You're right. The
7 first step was the procedures, and then ten to 12 DOE sites
8 and two to four AWEs. So it may -- it may be that the actual
9 determination of selecting the sites, we can start to be
10 talking about that, but we have to have a -- we also need
11 to know what the procedure is that the contractor will use,
12 and we've asked them to do that as a first step in the
13 process.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** I was just going to say, I wondered if we
15 have a copy of the procedure for processing individual dose
16 reconstruction reviews, the one that we voted on and
17 approved. I have it on the computer here, but I don't have
18 a hard copy. The reason I say that is a lot of the bullets
19 right at the front end of this procedure -- maybe we didn't
20 flesh out everything, but we at least identified several
21 of these issues that Larry and Jim have brought up that
22 maybe we just need to run through again and clarify how

1 it's really going to work now that we know a little more
2 of what the contractor's proposed, et cetera.

3 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I don't know if Cori brought that particular
4 document along for reference, but we can certainly I think
5 get it printed if we can get it off your laptop.
6 We could put it up on the screen. Let me find Cori and
7 we'll see if...

8 (Pause)

9 **DR. MELIUS:** While we're asking for what information's
10 available, that -- I don't know if Martha or somebody has
11 with them the award for tasks two and four that would lay
12 out the timetable we -- 'cause -- gave the contractor
13 because I think -- we're going to have to know that
14 timetable on those tasks in order to sort of figure out
15 meeting schedules and how -- when they're going to get
16 feedback and so forth, so...

17 **MS. DIMUZIO:** I don't -- I have them upstairs in the room,
18 so I'll go upstairs and get a copy of that and I can bring
19 it down.

20 **DR. MELIUS:** You actually make copies for the Board?

21 **MS. DIMUZIO:** Yeah. Yeah.

22 **DR. MELIUS:** Would it be best to take a short break or

1 something, get some of this stuff copied?

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, let's -- let's take ten. Uh-huh,
3 that's fine.

4 (Whereupon, a recess was taken.)

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** I have a technical instruction for the Board
6 and for myself. We've been instructed that when you're
7 holding down the push button on your mike, be sure to hold
8 it in the center or push it in the center and hold that
9 steadily. Don't rock to the right or to the left 'cause
10 it cuts the mike in and out.

11 Now Cori is distributing the document that came from the
12 working group on procedure for processing individual dose
13 reconstruction reviews. Task two, which we had been
14 talking about, on site profiles -- task two has as a first
15 item, prepare a site profile review procedure, and that's
16 a deliverable one month after the authorization to
17 proceed. So we're -- we're actually two weeks into that,
18 aren't we, John?

19 **DR. MAURO:** One day.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, you didn't get your authorization as fast
21 as I thought you --

22 **DR. MAURO:** Just got the authorization yesterday.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. I was thinking you'd be ready to
2 report on the -- just kidding.

3 Okay, he's -- but the clock is ticking on that one.

4 The issue of selection -- well, there will be an issue we
5 want to talk about with regard to that. That procedure
6 will be ready in one month. Then we have the issue of who
7 then looks and reviews and approves that procedure and how
8 the Board wishes to do that. Then the selection of the
9 sites to be reviewed, and it may be that the Board would
10 like to identify some criteria. I mean we have a number
11 of sites -- we saw the matrix earlier today -- that are
12 close to being ready for review. Some are already
13 completed. But given that list, even after it's all
14 completed, how do we decide which ones to review. And you
15 might want to identify some criteria. For example, one
16 criteria might be a site that has generated a large number
17 of dose reconstruction cases. Or we might say let's look
18 at the top five sites as a kickoff, or something like that,
19 in terms of cases. So think about criteria of that sort
20 that we could use so that selection of the site is not just
21 based on gut feeling -- I like one site better than another
22 -- but some sort of objective criteria on which to make

1 those decisions.

2 Now let's open the floor -- Jim, your flag is up. You have
3 a point to make?

4 **DR. MELIUS:** (Off microphone) (Inaudible).

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, okay. Since -- the document that was
6 distributed is focused mainly on the individual dose
7 reconstructions, and since the task that's been awarded
8 already has to do with the site reviews, I wonder if it
9 wouldn't be more appropriate for the moment for us to talk
10 about the site review issue since that's already been
11 awarded and the clock is ticking. So could we talk a
12 little bit about the process for reviewing and approving
13 the procedures that are generated by the contractor? Who
14 has some input on that or discussion or ideas or
15 recommendations or questions?

16 **DR. MELIUS:** I have a question. And it's been answered
17 before, but I've forgotten, I'll admit that. Is can we
18 delegate approval to a workgroup for an issue like this,
19 that we would get back a -- you know, a procedure, whatever,
20 from -- from the contractor for the site profile reviews,
21 can we delegate approval of that to a workgroup?

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** I think that question of delegating authority

1 to act on behalf of the Board was answered last time. My
2 recollection is it can be delegated to a subcommittee, but
3 the subcommittee -- you can't delegate something till the
4 subcommittee is in place and exists. And the appointment
5 and approval of a subcommittee goes through a process with
6 the Agency.

7 **DR. MELIUS:** I'm aware of that answer, but was that the
8 answer on the workgroup?

9 **MS. HOMER:** No. Excuse me, I'll interrupt, but --

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** No, I think the workgroup cannot act on behalf
11 of the -- is that correct, Cori?

12 **MS. HOMER:** That's correct, we -- we really don't want to
13 get into the habit of providing written delegation for a
14 workgroup or a subcommittee to act on behalf. We can do
15 so for a subcommittee, but I really -- although there's
16 no specific guidance saying no, I really hesitate to say
17 that we should do that or can do that. It's a practice
18 we don't want to get into. It's not something that the
19 Board would have to spend a lot of time on, you know,
20 approving or reviewing something provided -- you know, a
21 product or recommendations provided by a workgroup. Are
22 we talking about something lengthy or time-consuming?

1 **DR. MELIUS:** No, we're talking about -- I'm just trying
2 to work out the timetable for dealing with this. We're
3 going to have -- presumably have a report from the
4 contractor in -- beginning of March sometime. We don't
5 have another meeting scheduled until April. That will --
6 what we receive from the contractor, as I understand it,
7 is a -- their proposed procedure for doing site profile
8 reviews.

9 **MS. HOMER:** Uh-huh.

10 **DR. MELIUS:** I believe the way, and I don't have the
11 document in front of me, but I believe that it presumes
12 that once that is approved, then -- then they would -- we
13 would be able to assign them site profiles to review, but
14 they couldn't really start that process until it's
15 approved. So if -- and we don't have time to set up a
16 subcommittee between -- and get a subcommittee approved
17 in the next 30 days, I don't believe, if --

18 **MS. HOMER:** It's possible.

19 **DR. MELIUS:** Well, we'd have to have the charter agreed
20 to at this meeting, so that's one option. And -- or we
21 have to deal with the issue of a workgroup or we either
22 -- we either wait till the next meeting.

1 **MS. HOMER:** Well, we're not -- we don't have to charter
2 -- specifically charter a subcommittee. We just need to
3 prepare an establishment memo, which is a two-page
4 document.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** This -- a procedure of the type we're talking
6 -- that is, the procedure that comes from the contractor
7 -- I believe the Board could address in a conference call
8 situation because if -- if a subcommittee's going to act
9 on behalf of the Board, don't they still have to go through
10 that same process, Cori?

11 **MS. HOMER:** Yes. Yes, they do.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** In terms of being announced and so on?

13 **MS. HOMER:** It does. Everything that happens for a
14 subcommittee must take place under the same FACA
15 guidelines as a full committee.

16 **DR. MELIUS:** And so -- that's fine, what I was trying to
17 get to was --

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** So they would have to announce it, anyway,
19 in the *Register* and so on.

20 **DR. MELIUS:** I think our option is to do it as a conference
21 call, you know, given time for review and so forth, then
22 we probably should think about maybe our criteria for

1 reviewing it, but all's (inaudible) is then be ready to
2 go with the next step, which is going to be the selection
3 of the site profiles. Now that could also be done in the
4 conference call if we worked out a -- you know, we may want
5 to work out a procedure and we may not be able to score
6 that or, you know, do the selection here with the
7 information we have, but then be able to do it by that time
8 of that conference call.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** I would imagine that we could in fact identify
10 the sites yet today or tomorrow, because we would know what
11 the basis was going to be. I don't think that would be
12 dependent on the review procedure, per se. That's my --
13 Roy, then Mark.

14 **DR. DEHART:** To begin with, I don't want to see a
15 subcommittee taking the action on behalf of the Board and
16 -- with this being our initial product under our contract.
17 I think we all should actively review that, and my
18 recommendation would be a panel or a workgroup to do the
19 initial review, prepare a summary -- point summary, and
20 that each of us be responsible for reviewing the proposal
21 -- the solution. And then conference call to resolve any
22 issues or questions.

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's actually very close to -- I mean
2 that's what I was going to say is maybe we could set up
3 a workgroup to deal with, you know, reviewing drafts with
4 the contractor and come to the conference call with a
5 proposal from the contractor, and then have the full Board
6 vote on, you know, the method for reviewing the site
7 profiles, the final product. But have a workgroup, and
8 that gives -- the workgroup would have the flexibility to
9 have some conference calls, if need be, with the
10 contractor.

11 The only question I raise in that process is if -- if the
12 contractor, in working on this, has questions or needs
13 clarifications, I don't know who can respond to those on
14 behalf of the Board or...

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** I want to make sure that the Board is not
16 expecting to develop the procedures. That's the
17 contractor's job. I don't think we need a workgroup to
18 take the contractor's proposal and redo it. What we need
19 is the Board to react to the contractor's proposal, and
20 if they have comments, the contractor can -- if this is
21 an open call, the contractor can be there, can hear the
22 comments and we either approve it or we say go back and

1 take these comments into consideration. I don't -- I
2 don't see us having a working group that sits down and says
3 this is what it ought to look like. That's the
4 contractor's job.

5 **DR. MELIUS:** But I think we need to answer Mark's other
6 question there 'cause I think that's more what -- at least
7 what I was -- felt that he was driving at was this issue
8 of what if the contractor seeks clarification this -- in
9 dealing with this contract before the meeting or in terms
10 of what is presented --

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, I'm sorry.

12 **DR. MELIUS:** -- to the Board. Yeah.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** You mean before they submit --

14 **DR. MELIUS:** Before they -- the con-- before they submit
15 and the con-- and the question come -- and -- or -- and
16 then we have to deal with the issue of afterwards, you know,
17 how do we -- what -- what if we say well, the procedure
18 needs to be revised and submitted. I think we can -- could
19 delegate -- so that would be at our conference call
20 meeting. Do we -- we let the workgroup -- if we delegate
21 that to the workgroup, or more appropriate we would -- may
22 be more appropriate to delegate that to the Chairman to

1 review --

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** It appears that --

3 **DR. MELIUS:** -- (Inaudible) we have to schedule another
4 conference call, I guess.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** It appears that a workgroup, if it did make
6 comments, could not officially do so on behalf of the
7 Board.

8 **MR. ELLIOTT:** That is correct.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** They could make individual -- they could
10 reflect individual views, but it would not be the view of
11 the Board, necessarily, and therefore the contractor would
12 have -- be in a difficult place of having to make a change
13 that somebody recommended that maybe the Board didn't
14 like.

15 **DR. MELIUS:** Again, what about this clarification issue?
16 If not, I think we then need to at least schedule a couple
17 of conference calls just on a contingency basis to make
18 sure that, you know, we're not delaying things because just
19 -- you know -- again, suppose we get in the conference call,
20 there's a -- we say part A of your procedure we don't like,
21 we think it should be changed and so forth. Then do we
22 need another conference call to approve what they

1 resubmit? I mean --

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** It's problematical, depending on the nature
3 of the changes. If they're minor and everybody agrees
4 that if they make a certain group of changes, they can
5 proceed, that would be one thing. If we said no, we want
6 to see it again -- I mean that would be the Board's call
7 at that time. The issue of clarification -- I don't know
8 how we address that from a legal point of view. I can't
9 speak on behalf of the Board. The staff can't. But if
10 there's a question on, you know, what does -- what does
11 something say, we can probably provide that kind of
12 clarification. You have a solution there, Larry?

13 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I don't know if I have a solution, but I do
14 have to speak to some procurement ground rules here so that
15 everybody's operating out of the same hymnal. One
16 procurement ground rule would be that for the Board to
17 interact with its contractor, there needs to be some
18 designated or delegated point of contact, and maybe Martha
19 can speak to this. Maybe there are ways that that can be
20 done in, you know, like a change order fashion where it's
21 written -- written direction is given to the Board.
22 What we want to avoid and what is a distinct procurement

1 ground -- ground rule here is that individual members of
2 the Board can't be giving direction to the contractor,
3 because that's when we get into an unauthorized
4 procurement, the contractor gets confused about what the
5 desire of the Board is, and you don't want to be providing
6 direct-- what could be interpreted as direction. So even
7 a point of clarification might fall under that. So I don't
8 know if Martha can help me out here or if there are change
9 order procedures we could employ here or -- or what. But
10 this is a knotty issue here that you're wrestling with.

11 **MS. DIMUZIO:** I think there are probably a couple of
12 different options that you have. You could look at sort
13 of doing a two-tiered approach to a conference call where
14 the Board meets first, discusses what changes they think
15 need to be completed, and then a half-hour, 45 minutes
16 later the contractor comes into the conversation on the
17 conference call and -- and you discuss it and -- and you
18 resolve it that way, and sort of that approach because I
19 think it's very important that the Board has to -- and I'm
20 sure it would -- but with the contractor it has to speak
21 with one voice so that in a meeting where the -- in
22 conference call or a meeting where the Board and the

1 contractor's there, we don't want to be giving them mixed
2 messages, even with, you know, just comments that happen
3 through -- through the conference call or whatever. So
4 I think it would be important that -- that the Board, you
5 know, consider sort of some type of a two-tiered approach.
6 But you have to -- you know, Larry's right, you do have
7 to be cognizant that we can't provide specific direction
8 to the -- to -- to the contractor. Excuse me, one
9 individual cannot provide specific direction to the
10 contractor 'cause we could just be getting into a phase
11 where they might be thinking that, you know, John Smith
12 of the Board said to do it this way and Jane Doe of the
13 Board said to do it this way and, you know -- and how do
14 we resolve this issue. So I think it -- it is important
15 that you guys resolve how you're going to resolve issues.
16 I mean there's not a whole lot, from a procurement
17 standpoint, that I can tell you other than it has to be
18 with one voice, and clear direction and understanding has
19 to be given to the contractor on what they're supposed to
20 do. And they have to clearly understand to whom they are
21 receiving direction from, you know, and -- and that, you
22 know -- and when there are questions and, you know, that

1 kind of stuff, how do we handle that, you know, I'm not
2 -- I'm not 100 percent positive, I'll tell you that right
3 now. I mean I think it's an issue.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, I'd like to ask this question, and it
5 may have ramifications beyond this particular issue, but
6 on something like this where procedures are being
7 developed -- the task order's been awarded -- are the
8 procedures not okay for development in the open forum, or
9 does that require a closed session such as we had with the
10 cost proposal?

11 **MR. ELLIOTT:** No, that --

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** There's no proprietary information at that
13 point, is there?

14 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I think perhaps the way Martha introduced
15 that, with the Board talking and discussing it and then
16 bringing the contractor in, might have led you to believe
17 that you have a closed session issue here. You don't have
18 a closed session issue. The tasks have been awarded. You
19 know, the money's set aside for those tasks, you know,
20 based upon the award, so we're not talking a closed
21 session. We're talking in open session.

22 Another ground rule. A working group cannot be delegated

1 authority to take action on the Board, so keep that in mind.
2 An individual, the Chair of the Board -- I think -- could
3 be delegated that authority. You could tell your Chair,
4 handle these kinds of situations on behalf of the Board.
5 A subcommittee can have that delegated authority, as well.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, as far -- as far as the open discussion
7 thing is -- for example, it seems to me that we could have
8 that open discussion, whether it be face-to-face or on the
9 phone, and the contractor could hear what disagreements
10 there are. It's only what -- the final decision that we
11 agree to that becomes binding. I mean it's like any open
12 meeting here. We may disagree on what to do or how to
13 proceed, and that's all in the public forum, it's -- but
14 if we finally agree to a procedure and say okay, this --
15 and we vote on it, if necessary, then the -- then the
16 contractor knows what's been approved. So I -- I would
17 -- when I was hearing you say meet and talk first and then
18 have the contractor, it sounded like -- more like a closed
19 meeting.

20 **MS. DIMUZIO:** No, I'm sorry. No, I just meant that, for
21 clarification, when you were speaking with the -- with the
22 contractor that you would -- you would know what procedures

1 you wanted or you would know what changes that you wanted
2 to -- to give to the contractor and therefore you could
3 --

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** No, but what I'm --

5 **MS. DIMUZIO:** -- provide that to them.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- saying is we may not know that till we talk
7 and the contractor --

8 **MS. DIMUZIO:** That's true, too.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- then will be there to hear those debates,
10 as will members of the public.

11 **MS. DIMUZIO:** Uh-huh.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you.

13 **MR. ELLIOTT:** That is correct. Can I -- this procedure
14 for processing individual dose reconstruction reviews
15 that's been handed out, has that been approved? I mean
16 has the Board taken action on this? Is this still a draft
17 or is this --

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** No --

19 **MR. ELLIOTT:** You have -- I thought you had approved this.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** We approved -- we approved all the procedures
21 two or three meetings ago. I believe we did.

22 **DR. MELIUS:** Can I make a recommendation before we get more

1 confused?

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** To make what a recommendation?

3 **DR. MELIUS:** For processing this first part of task order
4 two. I think what we need to do is to schedule a conference
5 call of the committee roughly a month from now that would
6 do the -- do our review. We need to discuss our comments
7 on what the contractor submits to us, either resolve at
8 that meeting -- I think we need, as a contingency, to have
9 a follow-up conference call, say two weeks later or a week
10 later, that -- that would allow us to -- in case it's needed
11 if they need to resubmit something to the Board that is
12 of such a scope that we feel it cannot be delegated to the
13 -- you know, the Chair to review. And I think that would
14 take care of -- of this issue as to -- I don't think we
15 need a separate workgroup to deal with it, though. I think
16 we should ask that the members of the original workgroup
17 who are the ones I think we may end up relying on -- on
18 for advice here and for -- within the Board 'cause they've
19 been -- talked a lot more about this than some of the other
20 -- others of us have. You know, just -- you know, pay
21 special attention and, you know, we'll be looking to them
22 during the committee --

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well --

2 **DR. MELIUS:** -- or conference call to -- for that, but --
3 but I think we just keep it to one sub-- one meeting of
4 the Board conference call, with a follow-up one scheduled,
5 if needed.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** That makes a lot of sense and I think is the
7 direction we were heading. Whether or not a second
8 meeting is needed, we need to look at a timetable. For
9 example, the -- the proposed procedure from the contractor
10 will be ready in one month. That would get distributed
11 -- as I see it, would get distributed to the Board members.
12 We would have -- we would want a few days to look that over,
13 and so roughly five weeks from now you would want to have
14 a conference call meeting. And then we would look at the
15 calendar again and say now does -- if we -- if we have
16 another two weeks after that or whatever -- I mean if we
17 go back to the contractor and say we want changes, you've
18 got to give them another couple of weeks, and then we get
19 it back and then we look at it again. And now we're getting
20 very close to our next meeting, so we have to look at that,
21 as well.

22 **DR. MELIUS:** But I think if that happened within -- I think

1 our meeting's the middle -- end of April?

2 **UNIDENTIFIED:** That's correct.

3 **DR. MELIUS:** Correct? So if -- again, beginning of March
4 for the first meeting, two weeks later would take us to
5 the middle of March. That'd still give a one-month lead
6 time, so I -- I think that's -- it's worth gaining the
7 month, if -- if possible. It may be that when we talk to
8 the contractor more they may, you know, have -- give us
9 a better sense of the timetable. They've had a whole day
10 to think about it now and look at the task, but -- but in
11 sense then -- and make sure that that's realistic for both
12 the original -- and then I think, you know, we'd be ready
13 to go.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** I don't know if you're making a formal motion,
15 but let's get Mark's comment here and then we'll come back.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess -- not to harp on this workgroup
17 notion, but I -- I mean the way I envisioned this was --
18 was that the workgroup could assist the contractor in
19 triaging the procedure before submittal to the full Board
20 on the conference call. I mean I was hoping that that
21 would -- could expedite the process because I think there
22 is some interpretation in this task -- not that we'd be

1 making any -- the working group wouldn't be making any
2 final decisions on behalf of the Board, but it might --
3 I mean I can just see a case where we can end up with two
4 or three conference calls just to get this methodology
5 through, and that's my only concern.

6 Then -- then the other notion I guess to keep in the back
7 of our minds is that if we -- we had the notion on the
8 individual reviews -- I know we're not talking about that
9 right now, but we had the notion of -- of Board members
10 working with the contractor, and I'm just wondering how
11 that's going to fit into this -- these new -- these
12 procurement issues. If we're working on a group of cases
13 and there's three Board members assigned to work on those
14 cases, we can't speak on behalf of the entire Board, so
15 -- I guess that's something I'm -- want to understand
16 better.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Let's maybe come back to that and address this
18 first one. Jim?

19 **DR. MELIUS:** Go at it first, then you can correct me.
20 Yeah, I'd be a little leery, based on what we heard now
21 about the -- us -- possible problems from a workgroup
22 talking to the contractor before the first meeting. I

1 think the onus is on us, though, as a committee --
2 individual members -- is to -- is to be ready with good
3 comments, you know, to do a good review and really work
4 hard to come up with a set of consensus comments that the
5 -- that, should we want changes in the procedure, that the
6 contractor can work with and address, you know, that's
7 agreed. We can't sort of say well, just change this, we
8 don't like it. I think we have to -- and I think we have
9 the leeway to be able to do this. It's -- it's not what
10 the other -- secret process we've been -- been going
11 through.

12 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yeah, this --

13 **DR. MELIUS:** So there's more --

14 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- is not a procurement process.

15 **DR. MELIUS:** -- room for interaction on that conference
16 call, and we just have to be sure that we're -- that we're
17 together with what -- you know, pay attention to it so that
18 we get a good -- have a good call, give good comments to
19 them. If changes are needed, those can be addressed, and
20 so that when we come to that second conference call we're
21 saying oh, yeah, by the way, you know, that -- and -- and
22 I just think that trying to do anything -- to sort anything

1 else between -- in terms of contact in that process I think
2 is potentially dangerous.

3 **MR. ELLIOTT:** No correction, I just would support that.
4 I'm very concerned about a working group working with the
5 contractor to try to come up with the procedure, the
6 process, because I can envision that there are going to
7 be questions raised about well, how do you want to do this,
8 what's the approach you want to -- you know, questions of
9 clarification that then become well, the working group's
10 providing advice and direction, essentially. Whatever
11 they say in response to those questions is on behalf of
12 the Board, and we can't go there.

13 As far as the individual dose reconstruction reviews and
14 a member of this body working with your contractor, I think
15 you've got to come to grips with a very well-defined
16 structure of that process so that you avoid this situation.
17 You're not going to sit there as one member of this advisory
18 body working with two members of your contracting staff
19 and tell them we want to go off in this direction, which
20 has not been couched and a consensus approval gained from
21 the body.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** The suggestion is to have a conference call

1 meeting in -- shortly after a month from now, and set some
2 time aside a couple of weeks later, if needed, for a
3 follow-up. Is -- is there any objection to proceeding on
4 that basis? Because if there's none, we want to look at
5 some dates right away. Are there any that think that there
6 should be some other path to follow on this? Here's your
7 opportunity to suggest an alternative.

8 (No responses)

9 If not, let's -- I'm going to take it by consent that we
10 agree that we should proceed on that basis. Today is
11 February 5 and the month for the contractor basically ends
12 or is over March 5 then 'cause they just got their go-ahead
13 one day ago. So if you allow a little time for review,
14 you could look at the end of the week of the 8th or the
15 beginning of the week of the 15th of March. How many days
16 do you want to allow? We need a little time for
17 transmission and distribution. How about March 15th?
18 It's a Monday.

19 **DR. MELIUS:** (Off microphone) (Inaudible) the contractor
20 (Inaudible) they're going to be (Inaudible) time or maybe
21 a little early or going to push the deadline?

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Probably not going to want to say, but we're

1 going to assume they're going to be on time. Right?

2 **DR. MELIUS:** (Off microphone) (Inaudible)

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** 11th?

4 **MR. PRESLEY:** Is that going to give us time to get it out?
5 Got to allow two days to FedEx to get it to us and a couple
6 of days to read it.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Would it be electronic or...

8 **MR. PRESLEY:** Electronic?

9 **MR. ELLIOTT:** We will do both. We'll try to make both
10 happen. I am -- I'm -- we'll talk to the contractor
11 tomorrow, make sure we get it in electronic format so we
12 don't have to try to convert it, and we can produce it to
13 you in both formats.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Which means you would have it in your hands
15 presumably by the 8th, and you'd have several days to look
16 at it. The 11th? Did you say 11th was bad? We're on
17 March 11th. Is that bad? Any conflicts March 11th?

18 **MR. ESPINOSA:** It's not so much the day as much as it is
19 the time for me, so...

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** 6:00 o'clock in the morning, Eastern Standard
21 Time.

22 **MR. ESPINOSA:** (Inaudible)

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** No, how about early afternoon on the east
2 coast? Or late morning east coast? Okay. How about
3 1:00 p.m. on the 11th?

4 **MS. HOMER:** How much time? How much time?

5 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone) Give it two hours?

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Two hours.

7 **MS. HOMER:** Okay.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** (Off microphone) Okay, that's what we'll
9 shoot for. Then we want to (Inaudible) task four -- task
10 --

11 **DR. MELIUS:** (Off microphone) I get to (Inaudible) FedEx
12 (Inaudible).

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- task two proposal, task 2-A or two
14 whatever-it-is, site profile review procedure. And then
15 how about a follow-up meeting the week of -- how about March
16 -- or April 1st? That would actually be three weeks later.
17 That would allow -- would allow two weeks for the
18 contractor plus a little time for us -- or the week of the
19 29th of March.

20 **DR. ROESSLER:** (Off microphone) (Inaudible)

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Gen Roessler has a question first.

22 **DR. ROESSLER:** Did we decide the contractor -- I guess it's

1 a public meeting, the contractor can listen in on the --

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** That's correct --

3 **DR. ROESSLER:** So out of --

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- and members of the public can, as well.

5 **DR. ROESSLER:** Out of courtesy, should we check to see if
6 they're available on these dates, or one of them are
7 available on the dates, also, when we have these calls?
8 They're working for us. I think we should find out.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** John will make somebody available. Right?

10 **DR. MAURO:** We'll be there.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** They'll be there. March 1st okay -- April
12 1st -- April 1st.

13 **MS. HOMER:** What time?

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** 1:00 o'clock again, same thing?

15 **MS. HOMER:** 1:00 o'clock?

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

17 **MS. HOMER:** Two hours?

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Now I would hope that that second call would
19 not require two hours. We can set it aside, but assuming
20 that the -- if there were significant changes and the
21 contractor's responsive to them, we should have a pretty
22 -- pretty sound document by then and just take a formal

1 approval.

2 **DR. MELIUS:** And we can hope that it's not needed at all.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes, but we'll set the time aside in case we
4 need it. Is that agreeable to everyone? Okay, we will
5 hope that Henry has those times available, as well.

6 Okay, so that takes care of when and who approves the task
7 two kickoff. Do you want to now -- let me ask if the Board
8 is ready to discuss some criteria related to selection of
9 this first group of sites that might be reviewed? And we
10 don't necessarily have to identify, for example, ten of
11 them at this time, but we might want to think about
12 identifying the first batch. Roy?

13 **DR. DEHART:** Before we leave this specific topic, would
14 it be wise to get a consensus as to who can represent the
15 Board for clarification on part of the contractor?

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** That would probably be wise, and I -- I guess
17 when we say clarification, I'm not sure -- could somebody
18 clarify what we mean by clarification?

19 **DR. MELIUS:** Cori will clarify the clarification.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you.

21 **MS. HOMER:** Well, no, I won't clarify that, but I want to
22 remind you that no group or Board can take action for --

1 or no group or subcommittee can take action for the Board
2 under any circumstances unless there's very specific
3 written authority, even if it's clarification.

4 **DR. DEHART:** That's why I brought this up.

5 **MS. HOMER:** Okay.

6 **DR. DEHART:** Clarification would be if the contractor had
7 a question on something within the statement of work as
8 they've started pursuing trying to lay out the -- the work
9 effort and they need someone to talk to. Who do they call
10 and who would represent the Board in that conversation?

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** And in connection with that, does there need
12 to be an Agency person also available or present at that
13 time?

14 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yes -- yes, there would, and I think what
15 we're talking about here is delegation of authority, if
16 you will. And we would also like to know what the Board's
17 pleasure would be with regard to payment of vouchers that
18 come in. Do you want to delegate that to -- to like, you
19 know, Martha to do without having to come back to the Board
20 and get a Board approval on, you know, paying out on a
21 voucher. So these are delegations of authority that --
22 that you do need to establish.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** I wonder if I could ask -- and perhaps staff
2 can help us with this at some point, Martha or others --
3 am I making all that noise?

4 **UNIDENTIFIED:** Yes.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. And that is, on things like payment
6 of vouchers, perhaps -- perhaps you could identify those
7 kind of sort of mechanical things for which we are
8 responsible -- not necessarily today, but -- and for which
9 the Board could clearly say we will delegate this on our
10 behalf and require some kind of reporting back on where
11 the budget is and so on. If we could identify what those
12 things are and maybe at that point we could approve some
13 kind of process. Clearly the Board does not want to get
14 to -- have a meeting every time we act on paying a -- an
15 invoice. I think that's the case. Jim.

16 **DR. MELIUS:** What I was going to say is yeah, I think we
17 ought to get a list of those circumstances, but that --
18 I think the only times it would be -- at least I can think
19 of that -- where would be questions is when it's contingent
20 on receipt of a satisfactory product, when have we approved
21 it so therefore it's released to, you know, NIOSH. I think
22 -- I know -- I don't know what the financial -- other

1 financial things are on the document -- in the contract,
2 but to the extent that they're contingent on acceptance
3 by the Board, then I think that's where we need to have
4 a clear procedure to sign off --

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, I think that could be spelled out in
6 what I'm talking about here because clearly there will be
7 regular billing of time and effort against the contract
8 by the contractor, I assume, on some basis -- monthly or
9 as work proceeds. And if that requires some kind of
10 blanket approval or specification of who signs off on it,
11 we need to know what that is and who does it.

12 **DR. MELIUS:** Also just speaking to the immediate issue
13 here with this task, I think -- the contractor has an
14 opportunity tomorrow to ask us questions about this, so
15 hopefully those -- everything will get clarified tomorrow
16 and then I think we go to our next meeting and not -- 'cause
17 otherwise I think this delegation gets pretty awkward --
18 do that. At the next meeting we can then, you know, do
19 a formal motion that -- say there's some minor changes that
20 -- either directing the contractor to do it with these
21 minor changes or, you know, contingent on those being
22 submitted and approved by -- you know, reviewed by -- by

1 Paul. I think that's probably the most direct way of --
2 of doing it, but I think we can do -- make it a very specific
3 delegation at the time of that conference call, and we --
4 what we have to do is remember to do that.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** The question that was raised, though, on
6 clarification, who does clarification, I don't know that
7 we've answered that, really, for -- for this -- for the
8 next four weeks or however long it is. I know that on the
9 task order bidding process, the Agency has a person on deck
10 that is available to respond to questions of clarification
11 because that arose. Right? The contractor says what
12 does this mean; I'm bidding on this, what does this phrase
13 ask me to do?

14 **MR. ELLIOTT:** And let me speak to that so that everybody
15 -- everybody understands what we did there. Yes, there
16 were some questions that came back through the procurement
17 office to us about what does this particular piece mean
18 or what -- how can I better understand that, and we tried
19 to craft a response. But we didn't give that response up
20 until we had Dr. Ziemer's approval on it. So that -- we
21 weren't working in a vacuum without the Board -- some --
22 some insight from the Board, so we used Dr. Ziemer as the

1 Chair, and these were things that we felt -- and I hope
2 you agree, Dr. Ziemer, were not issues that needed to be
3 brought before the whole body. They were simple points
4 of clarification that we thought our answer would
5 enlighten the contractor and we had your approval to
6 provide that information back to the contractor.

7 **DR. MELIUS:** I would think that for this proc-- you know,
8 this activity that we're underway now that we'd follow the
9 same process. And if it gets beyond that, then I think
10 it almost behooves us that it has to go to the full Board,
11 under the current circumstances. And I mean it's a very
12 awkward situation because we're reviewing NIOSH, NIOSH
13 doesn't want to be in the process of making decisions about
14 this review, and we've also got the FACA and procurement
15 thing to balance out. And I think we just -- you know,
16 err on the side of being careful, but again, I think --
17 you know, this -- most -- clarification, if it takes place,
18 should take place tomorrow when we talk to the contractor.
19 And if not, if it's something significant, it's going to
20 have to wait till the next meeting and hopefully that won't
21 take place.

22 **MR. ELLIOTT:** The distinction I'd like to make here,

1 though, is that what we were doing as I just described it
2 was under the closed session type of process. Okay? It
3 wasn't going to be done in the public venue anyway. What
4 we're talking about now, though, where you're dealing with
5 a specific task and points of clarification, questions
6 about how to proceed from your contractor, I don't want
7 to be in that situation where I'm crafting a response and
8 getting somebody's reaction to it. I think that response
9 needs to be crafted by somebody this Board designates.

10 **DR. MELIUS:** And when that comes up, I think -- and if we
11 have to formalize this, we should -- is that we'd say you
12 go -- you go to the Chair. For this particular activity,
13 you'd go to the Chair. But I think in terms of the public
14 transparency of that process, that we would then expect
15 Paul to report back at the conference call, look, during
16 this process the -- you know, I was, you know, asked these
17 questions. This is what I told them. And then the Board
18 knows, the public knows and -- and I think, you know, we're
19 within, you know, the spirit and -- and probably the
20 actual, you know, regulations regarding the -- this
21 process.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** It may be, for example, that there are very

1 simple clarifications needed that have nothing to do with
2 policy or actually how things are going to proceed, but
3 something needs clarification -- something as simple as
4 do I provide this in Word or WordPerfect? That doesn't
5 -- very simple. So there's a sense in which either the
6 Chair or the NIOSH staff person, if it's Jim or Larry, has
7 to make a judgment as to the significance of what's being
8 asked and whether or not the answer can be given without
9 Board input. And as you say, hopefully we'll make
10 whatever clarifications are needed at the session tomorrow
11 afternoon when the folks are here with us.

12 Okay. Other comments before we move on? Tony, yeah.

13 **DR. ANDRADE:** I think it'd be very helpful to have, as Jim
14 suggested, a list of those activities -- general
15 activities, items -- administrative type actions that we
16 should be able to delegate to other offices within NIOSH
17 without any further Board action -- for example, the
18 approval of invoices -- and/or such that we can begin
19 discussion on when the Board should be looking at -- and
20 I'm not sure if these timetables exist; I've forgotten,
21 as well -- as to when products are due. And based on those
22 products, whether or not the Board should approve the work.

1 But not until we have that list in front of us can we start
2 to intelligently make decisions about those sorts of
3 things. Now I'm sure there are simple things that we can
4 take care of by tomorrow if NIOSH staff would be willing
5 to put that list together.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Other comments?

7 (No responses)

8 Now the other item I was suggesting we proceed with is the
9 issue of selection of sites for the initial group of
10 reviews. Now there are a number of large sites, and if
11 you looked at the -- our suggestion of -- or our -- our
12 statement of work was that we would do ten or 12 DOE sites
13 and several -- I think it was up to four of the AWEs. The
14 ten to 12 DOE sites -- I think intuitively most of us said
15 well, that's the ten big sites or something like that, but
16 it may not be all of the sites on the list. I forget how
17 many were on that list that we had -- 15? So there needs
18 to be some kind of reason for not doing some of these, at
19 least during the first year. We may eventually do more
20 later, but I think it would be useful if we could identify
21 some objective criteria on which to make the decision so
22 that we're not doing it just based on our warm fuzzy feeling

1 about some particular sites. And I wonder if any of you
2 have suggested criteria that might be used for that
3 purpose. I will suggest some if no one else does, but --
4 open the floor for that. I had already suggested one that
5 might be a possibility and that was the number of cases
6 -- DR cases generated by a site. Jim, Wanda? Wanda's
7 first.

8 **MS. MUNN:** I was very interested in seeing the figures that
9 Jim gave to us earlier today with respect to the percentage
10 of claims received as opposed to worker population. It
11 seems to me that those figures may be one of the criteria
12 that we may want to consider when we're thinking about
13 which sites we want to look at and which ones we do not.
14 It appears that it might be wise for us to look at a couple
15 of the sites with the larger percentage of claims to worker
16 personnel, and that we would similarly want to look at a
17 couple of the very lowest and fill in in between. Those
18 -- those percentages probably tell a story of their own,
19 and whether the site profiles are a key part of that story
20 I don't think we can tell unless we decide that we want
21 to look at both ends of that spectrum.

22 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Wanda, I think the percentages you're

1 referring to were in Pete Turcic's presentation, and those
2 are not -- not clearly related to the number of cases we
3 have in dose reconstruction, but I have a report here that,
4 if you want to know how many cases we have and how many
5 we've completed for a given site, I can share that with
6 you upon your request.

7 **MS. MUNN:** (Off microphone) (Inaudible)

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, thank you. Jim and then Michael.

9 **DR. MELIUS:** It might be helpful if we had that
10 information, Larry and -- I mean not right now or tomorrow
11 morning or whenever we want to talk about this. Also, with
12 some input from Jim Neton as to how complete these site
13 profiles are. I haven't gone through what's on --
14 comprehensively what's on the web site, but there are
15 reserved sections and so forth that -- that we may want
16 to think about in terms of scheduling issues that -- that
17 they're partially done now but you know that within three
18 months or whatever that -- that major sections will be
19 completed and may be more appropriate at that point in
20 time. And I think if we also had that list arrayed we could
21 also think about the diversity of processes at those sites
22 that we -- and just as -- you know, for example, do we need

1 to do both Portsmouth and Paducah or -- or, you know,
2 uranium -- uranium enrichment -- how alike are some of
3 these sites and -- and so forth in terms of some of the
4 issues that might be encountered there on a site profile.
5 So I think if we arrayed that -- again, it's going to come
6 down to -- I don't think we can have completely objective
7 criteria, but I think if we had that type of information
8 arrayed in front of us, then we could make a selection.
9 And we may tier it. You know, these are the first three
10 or five or whatever and then, you know, defer choosing some
11 others or delay -- delay some at some point in time. But
12 I think if we had that it would be a pretty straightforward
13 process. And I think we could probably do the same with
14 the AWE sites or AEC sites, also.

15 **MR. GIBSON:** I pretty much agree with Jim's comments. I
16 just wanted to add that I think it would be important to
17 look at some of the sites that had a very diverse operation
18 and had a very diverse amount of isotopes on site to
19 determine the adequacy of the site profile.

20 **MR. OWENS:** I think it's important, particularly in regard
21 to the SEC sites, that we consider those sites that are
22 not SEC status currently and the number of workers who have

1 worked at those particular sites versus the number of
2 claims that have been filed at those sites. I think that
3 if we review the procedures based on that, that might aid
4 the credibility of the program overall from the standpoint
5 of the under-represented numbers of workers who have filed
6 in those areas.

7 **DR. ANDRADE:** Actually I had two suggestions. This
8 morning, after one of the presentations, I was sort of
9 surprised at the number of claims denied from SEC sites,
10 and some explanations were given. Nevertheless, I think
11 that it would be interesting to look at one or more of those
12 sites, especially with the high turn-down rate.

13 And my other idea, which purely addresses my health physics
14 curiosity, would be to look at a site which we're looking
15 at heavy external dose, and also another site with a fairly
16 healthy amount of work in which one could potentially have
17 received or there are records to show that there were --
18 that there were significant intakes. I think -- those
19 would be my suggestions.

20 **DR. DEHART:** I don't know all the sites specifically, but
21 I'm sure there are some sites that have rather unique
22 energy levels or sources that's not common among the other

1 sites and I would like to add that to the list so we'd be
2 sure to pick up the unusual.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Sites with unusual nuclides or sources of
4 radiation?

5 **DR. DEHART:** Sources of radiation. Specific different
6 kinds of isotopes that are unique to a facility, for
7 example.

8 **MS. MUNN:** I was writing down what other people were saying
9 and thinking about how I might go about that myself, and
10 I wound up with five different bullets which I thought
11 perhaps we might be able to put into a matrix of some sort
12 to get a good cross-section. Those five bullets I had were
13 number of claims or workers; the type of activity, which
14 would include internal or external dose and different
15 types of sources; years of operation; geographic
16 distribution; and SEC sites. If we were to place those
17 specific -- consider those as being basic items that we
18 wanted to assure were included, then we could make some
19 decisions about how many might fit one or more of those
20 categories.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Jim?

22 **DR. MELIUS:** I would modify that slightly and say I think

1 we should look at both the number of workers potentially
2 there -- I think is what Leon was getting at a little bit
3 -- as well as the number of claims that have come in so
4 far, 'cause that would sort of give us a sense of both what
5 NIOSH's immediate priorities are, which are going to --
6 you know, what's covering the most cases with the site
7 profiles, as well as down the road.

8 **MS. MUNN:** (Off microphone) (Inaudible)

9 **DR. MELIUS:** I thought you said (Off microphone)
10 (Inaudible).

11 **MS. MUNN:** (Off microphone) (Inaudible)

12 **DR. MELIUS:** I wanted both.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Tony, you have another comment? Actually
14 there have been -- about a dozen different criteria have
15 been suggested here, and there are sites that -- any given
16 site probably meets a number of those criteria. We would
17 need to -- we would -- we would need to determine which
18 of these criteria are the important ones. You could
19 probably make a case for most any site, based on one or
20 more of these criteria. But the whole point is I think
21 that when we're ready to select sites -- and I'm going to
22 suggest that we might want to wait till tomorrow to

1 actually do that 'cause you need to think about this --
2 but one would then couch the selection in terms of some
3 of these criteria. I'm not sure that it's worth trying
4 to say one of these criteria is any more important than
5 the other. They're probably all important in their own
6 way. But at the point at which we're ready to make that
7 selection, it seems to me that with the selection we have
8 a rationale that couches or expresses why that site was
9 selected, perhaps in terms of one or more of these, as
10 opposed to simply saying I like that site better or I used
11 to work there or whatever it might be.

12 **DR. ROESSLER:** This might be a dangerous suggestion, but
13 another approach would be, since we have -- since we could
14 include most of the sites that are on the list, maybe we
15 should look at it from the point of view of eliminating
16 a site because it overlaps with another site or because
17 -- for some reason. Would it be easier to approach it that
18 way?

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** I don't know.

20 **DR. MELIUS:** I think we might need a little bit of both
21 and, you know, not to avoid some of the overlap but -- do
22 that. Can we delegate -- and since Larry has the numbers,

1 Larry have one of his staff people do -- give us a listing
2 that we can -- both as a handout and as a power point
3 tomorrow that would list the sites with some of these
4 numbers involved and maybe some of these other
5 characteristics, but more importantly just the numbers so
6 that we have an array --

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Or at least the ones that they have readily
8 available -- numbers of case --

9 **DR. MELIUS:** Right.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- numbers of workers at the site --

11 **DR. MELIUS:** Right.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- percentages of cases submitted. They'd
13 certainly know which have mainly external/internal --

14 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, I think we --

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- which are the broad sites as far as
16 diversity of operation.

17 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, and long -- and then maybe status of
18 the site profile. If we don't have a site profile, it's
19 hard to review it, so -- that -- and if we could have that
20 for -- for tomorrow morning for discussion, I think we can
21 then talk -- go through some of these other criteria and
22 make an initial selection and --

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Is it feasible to at least get that for the
2 15 sites on the chart -- or the two groups of... I think
3 much of that you already have.

4 **MR. ELLIOTT:** It's very feasible. I could just read it
5 to you right now and you could write it down. The
6 feasibility comes into play as to what we have scheduled
7 for this evening and rest time for staff to get through
8 the night, I guess. But we certainly have, in Jim Neton's
9 presentation, this one slide that shows you the top 15.
10 I can present to you the number of claims that we have in
11 our hands for those 15 and how many we have worked through.

12 **DR. MELIUS:** Well, whatever is feasible to do, if you could
13 get that organized, either into a quick briefing and we'll
14 write it down tomorrow morning, or into an overhead and
15 handout, that's -- that's fine, also. But I think just
16 so we're all working from the same numbers and the same
17 list of sites, then I think we can go from there and --
18 I'm not trying to keep you up too late.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** We can do that in our work session tomorrow
20 and just all do it at the same time. That's good.
21 Rich, you have another comment?

22 **MR. ESPINOSA:** Yeah, I do. Along with the percentage on

1 -- on all these sites, I'd also like to see it done by
2 district, you know, the Denver -- one out of each one, not
3 maybe three out of the same district, like Jacksonville.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Get some national spread on these is what
5 you're saying.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Geographic, yeah.

7 **MR. PRESLEY:** Geographic spread.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Good point, yeah.

9 **MR. PRESLEY:** Paul, something else you might want to ask
10 to be put in there is whether a national lab, production
11 area or a gaseous diffusion plant.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. National lab, a production
13 facility or a gaseous diffusion.

14 **MR. PRESLEY:** Gaseous diffusion.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, very good. We still have a little
16 time. Maybe if we have the data, we should go ahead and
17 do some jotting-down now. Do we have it or not?

18 **DR. MELIUS:** Can I make one more -- I hope it's a practical
19 suggestion -- possible. But there's the one -- that one
20 power point slide in Jim Neton's that listed all the sites
21 for the site profiles and the documents and the stars and
22 so forth. If you could blow that up, you know, into a --

1 so it's printed out in a single page, that would be a pretty
2 good list to work off of and then we can write in the numbers
3 tomorrow.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Is that do-able, Jim, or...

5 **DR. MELIUS:** And that also has some idea of what the status
6 is of the -- that presents the status of the site profiles.

7 **DR. NETON:** (Off microphone) (Inaudible)

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** We have a little tiny thing we can barely
9 read. Yeah, that -- that's -- Jim, is slide five of your
10 presentation I think is the one you're referring to.

11 Right?

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Can you -- can you read down the number of
13 claims now, by site, or is that -- why don't -- let's just
14 do it now and get the numbers down.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** What is it you're going to read?

16 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I'm going to read for Fernald and for all
17 subsequent sites on the slide that Jim had of site profiles
18 for the top 15 DOEs -- sites, the number of claims that
19 we have current --

20 **DR. MELIUS:** (Off microphone) (Inaudible)

21 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Well, we have 443 claims for Fernald; we've
22 finished 51.

1 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone) (Inaudible)

2 **MR. ELLIOTT:** (Off microphone) I'd have to go through
3 these. They're not in (Inaudible).

4 **DR. DEHART:** If we're going to do that, let Jim put the
5 slide up and then we can figure out where it goes on this
6 chart.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, Jim, can you (Inaudible) that slide?

8 **MR. ESPINOSA:** Or could we have somebody type it in or...
9 Paul, can we get somebody to type that in up on the screen?

10 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone) Can you put your slide --

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, can you pull that slide up, Jim, slide
12 number --

13 **DR. NETON:** (Off microphone) (Inaudible)

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- slide number five, or not?

15 **DR. NETON:** What I would propose is a slight modification
16 of the slide where I could -- if you recall, I had green
17 dots for just whether it was finalized or in OCAS review.
18 I would suggest that I would make it a little more detailed
19 and put in the ones that have actually been approved that
20 are out on our web site.

21 **MR. PRESLEY:** Yes.

22 **DR. NETON:** That's not a problem.

1 **MR. PRESLEY:** Larry, are you going to take these in the
2 order they are?

3 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I was planning to.

4 **DR. MELIUS:** The thing I think we need to talk about is
5 for tasks one and three, which we'll deal with in closed
6 session. But someone needs to take a look at the task
7 order for those and the schedule for that 'cause depending
8 on our decisions tomorrow there may be deliverables for
9 those that come due within that next two-month time period
10 and -- and, you know -- and for the work that's contingent
11 on that, and I think we need to figure out how that's --
12 might -- how that might fit into the schedule and if this
13 -- may be as simple as just defer -- deferring that to the
14 conference call, also, but that may be a little bit --
15 again, the schedule --

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** I don't think we'll know till we talk
17 tomorrow, though, because recall that last time we changed
18 some deliverable dates.

19 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, I just get a little concerned that --
20 this sort of mix of closed session and open issues, and
21 I agree with you, it's -- till we -- made some decisions,
22 we don't know, but at least we ought to be thinking about

1 it so we can talk that if this is what needs to be done
2 and -- and what's the contingency schedule 'cause
3 presumably if it's something -- a task is awarded, then
4 there'll be some time for NIOSH to process it, so what will
5 that time frame be. Maybe it's something -- the second
6 conference call becomes something we have to do something
7 at.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, here's the chart. Fernald is the first
9 one, 443 claims.

10 **MR. ELLIOTT:** In-house and 51 completed. And when I say
11 completed, these are the -- over to DOL for decisions.

12 **DR. NETON:** I'd just like to point out that there is no
13 site profile completed for Fernald at this time. Those
14 are in house -- many of those chapters are in house for
15 review, but those must have been completed under the DOE
16 complex-wide technical bulletin I talked about this
17 morning, just so the Board's aware of that.

18 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Hanford -- Hanford would be 1,631 claims,
19 64 completed. INEEL, 566 claims, 26 completed. The IOP
20 is Iowa Ordnance Plant, 554 claims, zero completed.
21 Mound, 273 claims in house and --

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Whoa, whoa, whoa, you skipped --

1 **MR. ELLIOTT:** On, LANL, I'm sorry --

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** K-25.

3 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Okay, well, let me give you Mound -- I'm on
4 Ohio, so let me give you Mound, 273 in house and 18
5 completed.

6 Let me go back to Tennessee and get K-25. K-25, 972 and
7 30 completed.

8 Los Alamos, 551, nine completed. Mound, 273, 18
9 completed. Nevada Test Site, 868 claims, 21 completed.
10 And you can make any comment about this while I'm
11 searching. I mean there's several comments you might want
12 to make about some of these -- like you did on the first
13 one, you know --

14 **DR. NETON:** I need to -- I need to fill out these circles
15 tonight with some little finer detail. I can do that.

16 **DR. MELIUS:** (Off microphone) Might you also put some of
17 these numbers into a slide and give us (Inaudible)?

18 **DR. NETON:** (Off microphone) Well, I was hoping one of our
19 people were taking these down, but (Inaudible) -- I'll get
20 the numbers and I'll (Inaudible). I'll put them on a
21 slide.

22 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Paducah, 732, ten completed. Pantex, 279

1 -- or excuse me, 297, eight completed. Portsmouth Gaseous
2 Diffusion Plant -- is that next? Yeah. Okay, that's 314
3 and 12 completed. Rocky Flats, 807 and 26 completed.
4 Savannah River Site, 1,965 claims, 515 completed. Oak
5 Ridge National Laboratory, X-10, 997 claims, 2-- I think
6 it's 25 completed. And Y-12, 1,989 claims, 120 completed.
7 You want to go into AWEs?

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Can you give us the ones on that next slide,
9 Bethlehem, Blockson, so on?

10 **DR. NETON:** You want that next slide for AWEs?

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes.

12 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Bethlehem Steel, 494 claims, 448 completed.
13 Blockson Chemical, 107 claims, 49 completed. Huntington
14 Pilot Plant, 63 claims, 23 completed. Mallinckrodt
15 Chemical Company -- and this is on Destrehan Street -- 163
16 claims, 24 completed, so that does not include the other
17 Mallinckrodt sites. That's only Destrehan Street.
18 While we're there, though, Weldon Spring plant, 129
19 claims, seven completed. Aliquippa Forge, 21 claims,
20 three completed.

21 I can't report on -- my report is not generated so that
22 I can easily provide you numbers on complex-wide uranium

1 facilities. That's a large number of different sites.
2 Nor can you -- I don't think I've got anything here for
3 Tennessee Valley Authority. I don't believe we've done
4 any.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Jim, when you provide your slide tomorrow,
6 will that then indicate the status of the -- the reviews
7 on the --

8 **DR. NETON:** I can break it down into whether -- whether
9 the green means that it's actually approved and available
10 for review now or --

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, that's what I'm asking.

12 **DR. NETON:** (Off microphone) -- under -- under
13 (Inaudible).

14 **DR. MELIUS:** Some idea whether it's comprehensive or
15 complete. There aren't large sections that are reserved
16 that would -- that you're working on that --

17 **DR. NETON:** Right, I think --

18 **DR. MELIUS:** I don't think we want our contractor to review
19 something that's half done. I mean and -- or where there's
20 large, important things that are going to affect a lot of
21 claims completed. Now if it's something that affects a
22 small number or whatever, it's not an important issue, then

1 I think that's different.

2 **DR. NETON:** (Off microphone) My gut feeling, there are
3 very few that have large, gaping holes. An exception may
4 be residual contamination in AWEs we haven't figured out
5 yet (Inaudible). I hope I can fit it all in one slide.
6 I mean this is already kind of crowded and (Inaudible).
7 I might try to break it into two.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. We will return to this topic then
9 tomorrow as part of our work session. Now we're going to
10 adjourn here momentarily. I do want to ask Jim if you
11 would provide a straw man wording on your proposed motion
12 for tomorrow concerning a letter to the Secretary, and
13 that'll give us an opportunity then to do some
14 wordsmithing, if necessary. Okay?

15 Any other comments before we recess? We're going to
16 recess until 7:00 p.m., at which time we'll reconvene for
17 the public comment session of our meeting.

18 **DR. MELIUS:** Just one more thing just to reiterate for
19 tomorrow morning if Martha or somebody could provide for
20 us what any other scheduled tasks should -- scheduled
21 products or deliverables, should tasks one and three get
22 awarded in the near future so that we can figure that --

1 particularly for the benefit of a number of visitors who
2 we have -- and we do welcome, particularly those from the
3 Savannah River Site that are with us here this evening.
4 I'd like to take just a few minutes and familiarize you
5 with the role of the Advisory Board with respect to the
6 larger program, the Energy Employees Occupational Illness
7 Compensation Program. And then we will have an
8 opportunity for -- primarily for public comment, hearing
9 from you.

10 We do actually ask that if you wish to make public comment,
11 you also sign up to do so. Some of you have already done
12 that. If you do want to make public comment and have not
13 already signed up to do so, Cori in the back has the sign-up
14 sheet for public comment. The reason we ask you to sign
15 up is simply so we have an idea of how many wish to comment
16 and whether or not we need to restrict or apportion the
17 time accordingly.

18 But let me begin then and take just a few minutes to talk
19 a little bit about the role of this Advisory Board. I
20 already indicated this is our 21st meeting. This Board
21 has been meeting regularly for the past two years,
22 actually, which means that we meet nearly every month.

1 And one of the questions is what do we do. And I want to
2 familiarize you with that so that when you make your public
3 comment, what you say might be helpful to us in carrying
4 out our role and our function. Jim, if you'll advance the
5 slide there.

6 First of all, to remind you that the program of which we
7 are a part involves a number of groups. There are a number
8 of Federal agencies involved with this, and I'm not going
9 to discuss their roles -- Department of Labor, Health and
10 Human Services -- particularly NIOSH or National
11 Institutes for Occupational Safety and Health, Secretary
12 of Energy or Department of Energy, and the Attorney
13 General. Those individuals and their agencies all have
14 various roles that are defined by the legislation that
15 brought this program into existence.

16 In addition to those Federal agencies then, this Advisory
17 Board exists. This Board was appointed by the President
18 under authority that is spelled out in the legislation.
19 Could we have the next slide?

20 The Advisory Board is specified as consisting of no more
21 than 20 members appointed by the President, who also
22 designates the Chair of the committee. Now in reality,

1 the committee does not have 20 members. The White House
2 has appointed just a dozen of us, plus there is a Federal
3 official, and I'm going to introduce those folks in just
4 a moment.

5 The Executive Memorandum that spells out the operation of
6 this Advisory Board also specifies that the membership
7 should include affected workers and their
8 representatives, and representatives of the science and
9 -- or scientific and medical communities, as well.

10 So with that as a little bit of background, let me introduce
11 the members of the Board. I'm going to put their names
12 here on the screen -- Jim, if you'll give us the next slide
13 -- and I will identify to you the various members of the
14 Board. The slide also contains a phrase or two giving you
15 a little idea of what their background -- indeed, we have
16 quite a cross-section of people.

17 I've introduced myself as Chair, Paul Ziemer. Our Federal
18 official, who serves as our -- essentially our Executive
19 on this committee -- is the Director of the Office of
20 Compensation Analysis and Support for NIOSH and that's
21 Larry Elliott. Larry, make a motion here -- no applause,
22 please.

1 **MR. ELLIOTT:** (Indicating)

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Then absent this evening, and he'll be
3 joining us tomorrow, we believe, is Dr. Henry Anderson,
4 who's a medical officer from the State of Wisconsin.
5 Antonio, or Tony, Andrade from Los Alamos over here.

6 **DR. ANDRADE:** (Indicating)

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Roy DeHart, Dr. DeHart is from the State of
8 Tennessee, so glad to have Roy on the committee.

9 **DR. DEHART:** (Indicating)

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** And then Richard Espinosa.

11 **MR. ESPINOSA:** (Indicating)

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Richard is from the Los Alamos National
13 Laboratory. And then continuing, Michael Gibson, with
14 Babcock and Wilcox* in Ohio.

15 **MR. GIBSON:** (Indicating)

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Mark Griffon is an entrepreneur, has his own
17 consulting firm.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** (Indicating)

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Dr. James Melius, who is from New York and
20 involved with the New York State Labor's Health and Safety
21 Trust Fund.

22 **DR. MELIUS:** (Indicating)

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Wanda Munn, a retired nuclear engineer from
2 the Richland, Washington area near the Hanford site.

3 **MS. MUNN:** (Indicating)

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Charles Owens, who's with U.S. Enrichment
5 Corporation in Paducah.

6 **MR. OWENS:** (Indicating)

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Robert Presley, retired from the Oak Ridge
8 facilities, an engineer.

9 **MR. PRESLEY:** (Indicating)

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** And then Dr. Gen Roessler, a retired
11 professor, previously of Florida and now living in the warm
12 state of Minnesota.

13 **DR. ROESSLER:** (Indicating)

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** So that is the advisory committee. Could we
15 have the last slide?

16 The role of the Advisory Board is three-fold, and this is
17 also spelled out. One is that the Board is specified as
18 being responsible for commenting and assessing what is
19 being done, specifically by the NIOSH group, in terms of
20 the rule-making that has occurred dealing with how one goes
21 about determining probability of causation. The exact
22 words from the legislation are specified here on the slide,

1 but basically that is a role that the Board is required
2 to carry out.

3 The Board is also required to advi-- and this advice goes
4 to the Secretary of Health and Human Services -- to advise
5 the Secretary on the validity and quality of the dose
6 reconstruction efforts. And that's an ongoing process.
7 In fact, the Board is in the process of -- of using a
8 contractor to help it in -- help "it", the Board -- in
9 carrying out this responsibility in evaluating the dose
10 reconstructions that are being done by NIOSH and its
11 contractor.

12 And then finally, at the request of the Secretary, the
13 Board is to advise the Secretary on whether or not there
14 is a class of DOE employees for whom it is not feasible
15 to estimate dose and whether or not there's a likelihood
16 that such individuals may have health endangerment due to
17 their exposures to radiation. That then is related to
18 what's called the Special Exposure Cohort.

19 The Board does not -- does not -- carry out the dose
20 reconstructions individually. We do not process the
21 cases, the claims that are made. We do not in fact deal
22 with individual claims, but rather the evaluation and the

1 review and the examination of the process by which these
2 things are going on.

3 So in terms of the public comment, I need to tell you that
4 we are not here at this meeting and our other meetings
5 specifically in the role of a question/answer type of
6 session. We do like to get public comment so that we
7 understand what things look like out there. And even
8 though we -- we do not deal and cannot in the public forum
9 deal with people's individual cases, we're glad to -- if
10 you want to share something about a case you may be involved
11 in, we're glad to hear that insofar as it helps us
12 understand how things are going, how people are -- how
13 cases are being handled; are there things in the system
14 that need to be looked at.

15 And so as we open it for public comment tonight, again,
16 the Board is not here necessarily to answer questions you
17 might have on your case or a case you might be involved
18 in. In fact, we can't do that in a public forum. We are
19 here to listen. If you have concerns about the process
20 or observations or things of that sort that will help us
21 as we move forward, that -- that's the sort of thing we
22 would like to hear. So you are free to tell us what you

1 wish. And as I say, it's a -- it's a comment period as
2 opposed to a Q and A, question and answer, period. We're
3 primarily here to listen.

4 If you do have specific issues that may need to be raised
5 with the Agencies -- Department of Labor, Department of
6 Health and Human Services -- those can be brought to them
7 and your answers to those kinds of questions could be
8 individually handled by staff later, or we can relay them
9 on.

10 Now let me -- with those sort of preliminary comments, I'm
11 going to open the floor, and those that do have comments
12 to make, we do ask you to approach the mike here. A public
13 transcript is kept of these proceedings so our public
14 recorder here needs to be able to hear through his phones
15 what you are saying. So --

16 Oh, one other thing. Before we do that, it's been
17 requested that we find out who is here tonight, and so I'm
18 going to move into the audience here. This is not "What's
19 My Line" or -- but I'm going to start passing the mike
20 around here. Just introdu-- tell us who you are, if you
21 represent a -- some -- some of the people are I know Feds
22 and represent agencies. You can -- if you're willing to

1 admit it -- tell what agency you're with. But otherwise,
2 identify yourself and where you're from. Don't take too
3 -- this is not the public comment period.

4 **MR. NESVET:** Hi --

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** And you can pass it on down.

6 **MR. NESVET:** -- I'm Jeff Nesvet. I'm the Associate
7 Solicitor for Federal Employees and Energy Workers
8 Compensation at the Office of Solicitor for the Department
9 of Labor.

10 **MR. NAIMON:** David Naimon with the Department of Health
11 and Human Services.

12 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** Liz Titus with the Department of Health
13 and Human Services.

14 **MR. BEATTY:** My name is Ray Beatty. I'm a representative
15 from the Fernald Atomic Trades and Labor Council, here as
16 a representative from Fernald, Ohio.

17 **MR. CALLOWAY:** I'm Allen Calloway, vice president of the
18 Fernald Council.

19 **MR. ROWE:** Gordon Rowe, construction electrician from
20 1579 in Augusta, Georgia.

21 **MR. ROCQUE:** Dennis Rocque, construction electrician,
22 IBEW 1579 here in Augusta and also secretary/treasurer of

1 Augusta building and trades.

2 **MR. JERNIGAN:** Charles Jernigan, manager for the Augusta
3 building and trades medical screening program in Augusta,
4 Georgia.

5 **MR. BEARD:** Morris Beard, construction electrician,
6 Augusta, Georgia; Local 1579 and training director for the
7 CSRA electrical JATC, also with the Augusta building
8 trades.

9 **MR. KATZ:** Ted Katz, and I work -- I work for NIOSH.

10 **MR. WARREN:** Bob Warren. I'm a lawyer from Black
11 Mountain, North Carolina.

12 **MR. MILLER:** Steve Miller, assistant business manager for
13 the IBEW.

14 **MR. HUTCHISON:** Johnny Hutchison, IBEW electricians
15 organizer for local union 1579.

16 **DR. MAURO:** John Mauro. I'm a health physicist with
17 Sanford Cohen & Associates.

18 **MR. ROESSLER:** I'm Chuck Roessler. I'm an interested
19 health physicist.

20 **MS. TOOHEY:** Beverly Toohey, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

21 **DR. TOOHEY:** Dick Toohey, Oak Ridge Associated
22 Universities. I'm the project director for the dose

1 reconstruction contract with NIOSH.

2 **MS. HOMOKI:** Zee Homoki, Aiken, South Carolina.

3 **MR. HOMOKI:** Steve Homoki, Aiken, South Carolina.

4 **MS. WASHINGTON:** Grace Washington, North Augusta.

5 **MR. TURCIC:** Pete Turcic. I'm the director of the Energy
6 Employees Compensation for the Department of Labor.

7 **MS. MILLER:** I'm Kay Miller. I'm a previous employee with
8 DOE, Savannah River Site.

9 **MS. GANTZ:** Julie Gantz from Augusta, and I'm a former
10 employee of Westinghouse, Savannah River Site.

11 **DR. UTTERBACK:** I'm David Utterback. I'm with NIOSH in
12 Cincinnati, Ohio.

13 **MR. MILLER:** I'm Richard Miller with the Government
14 Accountability Project and I am not with the government.

15 **MR. HILLS:** I'm Warren Hills, Sr., president of the
16 Georgia/South Carolina district council, business manager
17 for the laborers local 1137 here in Augusta,
18 secretary/treasurer for the South Carolina building
19 trades.

20 **MR. MORGAN:** I am Benyoel Morgan, president of local 527
21 of transport workers union.

22 **MR. WILLIAMS:** Larry Williams, U.S. Department of Labor,

1 from Jacksonville, Florida.

2 **MR. LAWSON:** Howard Lawson, Y-12 plant, electrician and
3 also the atomic trades and labor council, health and safety
4 representative. And also the representative for X-10.

5 **MR. ANFIELD:** My name's Isaiah Anfield. I'm a former
6 employee at duPont and I'm a member of local 1137, general
7 mason's local union, and I have a personal injury.

8 **MS. DIMUZIO:** I'm Martha DeMuzio. I'm from NIOSH.

9 **MS. MAIER:** Hilda Maier, Nuclear Test Personnel Program.

10 **MS. DAVIS:** I'm Allison Davis with NIOSH.

11 **MR. FRANSON:** I'm Bill Franson. I'm the district
12 director for the Jacksonville district office, U.S.
13 Department of Labor.

14 **MR. KOTSCH:** I'm Jeff Kotsch, the health physicist with
15 the DOL energy program.

16 **MR. HENSHAW:** Hi, I'm Russ Henshaw. I'm an
17 epidemiologist with NIOSH in Cincinnati.

18 **DR. HOFFMAN:** I'm Owen Hoffman. I'm president of SENES
19 Oak Ridge, Incorporated. We're the consulting firm that
20 has developed the Interactive RadioEpidemiological
21 Program that calculates probability of causation.

22 **DR. NETON:** I'm Jim Neton. I'm with NIOSH in Cincinnati.

1 trades council. It is my understanding that this Board
2 is responsible for reviewing the dose reconstruction
3 program that is part of the radiation compensation
4 program. I wish to thank you for your cooperation and your
5 commitment at the request of national building and trades
6 for, first, holding meetings near DOE sites, and secondly
7 for having this session in the evening, which enables
8 workers and their survivors to come and ask questions or
9 express their concerns.

10 Mr. Chairman, not only does the national building and
11 construction trades have a stake in this program, we in
12 Augusta have a very big stake. There have been 37,000
13 construction workers at Savannah River Site with potential
14 radiation exposure. We're not here asking for charity.
15 We're here asking you for justice, the justice working men
16 and women so adamantly deserve. We don't just want a
17 program, we want one that is fair and consistent and
18 timely. This can only be achieved by making special
19 considerations for construction workers. Let's not kid
20 ourselves. We all know the individual dose
21 reconstruction program does not work for construction
22 workers.

1 Look at the life of our members. They are employed
2 intermittently. They are on and off the site. They work
3 for subcontractors, and when they are on the site they work
4 all over the place. No two construction workers are alike
5 in what they do.

6 We know through experience at SRS. Our members had
7 experiences with very high exposures that were not
8 properly monitored. Radiation monitoring and dose
9 recording was not systematic or accurate. Construction
10 workers didn't recall details of their employment on the
11 site, or can't recall, and the survivors can't be expected
12 to do this, either. Look at what SRS is. As you know,
13 people were drilled -- it was drilled in workers' heads
14 that you didn't talk about what you did out there. On top
15 of that, we have dangerous work, and you don't want to go
16 home and tell your families what you do every day and have
17 them worry for eight, ten, 12 hours a day.

18 Construction workers -- it's a tough life, as you know,
19 and for these reasons we think that our members and
20 survivors need much more assistance with the claims they
21 process. They need someone who understands construction
22 to give that assistance. They're either elderly workers

1 with cancer or their survivors. Either way, they are
2 mostly old and frail.

3 Mr. Chairman, it is for these reasons we think construction
4 workers should be included in the special cohort, which
5 is a special section of the law that covers workers with
6 radiation exposure but lack adequate monitoring records.

7 The program is taking too long. Over 15,000 claims have
8 been filed and less than 1,500 completed after three years.

9 It is unbelievable, inconceivable that DOE has burdened
10 these members with the long slow process of just providing

11 -- or just proving employment. We know for a fact that
12 DOE has medical, dose and security records that go back

13 to 1951. DOE should have to produce that information.

14 Mr. Chairman, our members have stopped filing claims
15 because they don't believe in or trust the program. To
16 get them to file claims, they need to know that the program
17 is for them and the program is real.

18 Again, Mr. Chairman, we ask you for justice. We ask you
19 to put our members in a special cohort, and I thank you
20 for listening. Thank you for your time.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much, Mr. Rocque. We
22 generally allow the Board members, if they wish, to ask

1 any questions, and if you're agreeable -- they may not have
2 any, but if they do, give them the opportunity to ask
3 anything of Mr. Rocque at this point. Yes, Richard
4 Espinosa.

5 **MR. ESPINOSA:** On the SRS site, about how many building
6 and constructors work on the site on a day-to-day basis?

7 **MR. ROCQUE:** Well, I mean it -- today, I don't -- I don't
8 know. I don't have the exact figures today because
9 they're laying off -- 700, 800.

10 **MR. ESPINOSA:** Okay, what about --

11 **MR. ROCQUE:** We have had as many in the early eighties as
12 just 1,200 electricians out there alone, so I mean it --
13 2,000, 3,000, 4,000.

14 **MR. ESPINOSA:** What about with IBEW?

15 **MR. ROCQUE:** With IBEW today we have probably somewhere
16 in the vicinity of about 200.

17 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Inaudible)

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes, you'll need to approach a mike, sir.
19 Identify yourself for the record, please, again.

20 **MR. ANFIELD:** My name is Isaiah Anfield and I'm a former
21 employee of E.I.DuPont back in the eighties, and at the
22 present right now I have a medical problem and I just want

1 to know what -- I mean what y'all doing, going to wait on
2 me to die or what? That's all I got to say.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Thank you. Other comments or
4 questions? Yes, Jim.

5 **DR. MELIUS:** You're familiar with the screening program
6 --

7 **MR. ROCQUE:** Yes, sir.

8 **DR. MELIUS:** -- here for that? And is the kind of history
9 and the information that comes from that program, is that
10 something you think could be useful in providing a better
11 description of your work out there and activities?

12 **MR. ROCQUE:** I think that it would be, yes.

13 **DR. MELIUS:** I know it's real hard to, you know, figure
14 out what you did and what people -- where they worked and
15 so forth out there --

16 **MR. ROCQUE:** Right.

17 **DR. MELIUS:** -- and NIOSH is -- sort of has to do one
18 interview for everybody, and -- and if we could get
19 something more focused, and I'm just wondering if that --
20 that kind of a -- tools they've developed and the
21 questionnaires or something you think better gets at what
22 kind of work you did and what, you know, your members were

1 exposed to.

2 **MR. ROCQUE:** I mean it could be helpful, but you know, from
3 my experience, I worked out there for 12 years, and I
4 couldn't tell you every place that I worked, every area.
5 I couldn't tell you every test that I performed. And you
6 know, when you get up there and -- 60 years old, 65 years
7 old, you -- you certainly don't remember. And like I said,
8 even -- when these folks are dead and gone, you have
9 families that won't even know what they did out there, you
10 know. It was just a mystery. All they know is you -- my
11 daddy worked at the bomb plant. My mother worked at the
12 bomb plant. That's -- nobody talks about it. So you
13 know, even -- even with that, can you go back and
14 reconstruct -- trying to say, it may be helpful, but I doubt
15 it.

16 **DR. MELIUS:** Thank you.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much, Dennis, we appreciate
18 your --

19 **MR. ROCQUE:** Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- input to the Board. Now I have no other
21 names on my list, and I don't -- I know that you don't want
22 me to sit here and tell my favorite attorney jokes and so

1 on, so I'm just going to open the floor and ask, even if
2 you didn't sign up, you now have an opportunity to -- to
3 say anything you wish.

4 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Inaudible)

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Again, we do need to have you use the mike
6 in order to be able to record this, so if you don't mind,
7 you'll need to identify for the record who you are.

8 **MR. JERNIGAN:** I'm Charles Jernigan. I manage the
9 screening program for the building and construction trade
10 here in Augusta. And just to comment on your question as
11 to whether it would be helpful or not, we've been doing
12 these screenings for about five years now, and we struggle
13 through these interviews trying to help people remember,
14 and it is a -- a young guy can come in, he remembers what
15 he did two years ago or five years ago. But like Mr. Rocque
16 said, a lot of these people are getting up in age and a
17 lot of them are 75, 80 years old. And to ask them what
18 they did in 1951, it's a mystery to them.

19 Those interviews can be helpful because we do an in-depth
20 interview, and we really do all we can to help them
21 remember. And they do remember more than what they think
22 they can, once we get to talking to them. But it is very

1 hard to get those people to remember where they worked,
2 even the years. Sometimes they're four, five years off
3 from when they think they work out there. But as a general
4 rule, we do get some good information in those interviews
5 that probably would be helpful to you.

6 **DR. MELIUS:** Can I just ask you a follow-up question?
7 Have you ever, as part of that program, done any work
8 looking at employment records or, you know, other exposure
9 information records that might -- does that help any more
10 or is that just --

11 **MR. JERNIGAN:** We don't have access to any records.

12 **DR. MELIUS:** Okay.

13 **MR. JERNIGAN:** All we get is what the individual can
14 remember. And if he has anything personally that he wants
15 to bring in with him, now we look at that. But as far as
16 having access to records from DOE or from the plant, we
17 have no access to that. We have to pretty much rely on
18 what he -- he can remember.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Any other follow-up -- yes, Richard, please.

20 **MR. ESPINOSA:** I know within my local union -- it's not
21 a question, it's more of a comment. Within my local union
22 dealing with the retirees throughout the sheet metal

1 workers, as well as building trades, you know, my -- the
2 retirees with my local can tell me how to build an ogee
3 offset just out of memory, but they can't remember the
4 areas, the facilities and the people that they worked with.

5 And I imagine that's the same thing that's going on --

6 **MR. JERNIGAN:** It's a very big problem, and especially
7 when you get into, in your case, survivors having to get
8 involved in placing claims. Like Mr. Dennis said -- Mr.
9 Rocque said, years ago they were not allowed to even talk
10 to their families about what they did on that plant. Even
11 people come in today to go through the screening process,
12 they want to know if we have permission for them to talk
13 to us. And they never told anybody where they worked.
14 They just knew they -- families just knew they worked at
15 Savannah River Site, so unless -- I don't know, you'd have
16 to have a crystal ball with those people to figure out where
17 -- where those people worked. And from my experience with
18 DOE and Savannah River Site, you get very little help from
19 out there.

20 **DR. MELIUS:** Just along the same lines, when you use
21 various -- I don't know exactly what you use. I know I've
22 helped with the -- when they set up the Fernald program

1 in terms of sort of pictures and buildings and -- from the
2 past to help people remember where they might have worked
3 or where a project took place. Have you used that, and
4 also have you -- to what extent have you tried to piece
5 together what happened in a particular job out there that
6 -- you know, from fellow workers or from what information
7 people have that at least --

8 **MR. JERNIGAN:** We go through a process, like we do have
9 overviews of every area out there that has all the
10 buildings on it. We have maps on the wall which we walk
11 them through and -- and you ask them questions like do you
12 remember if the building was above ground or below ground,
13 was it a tall building or a short building. You know, you
14 go through a pretty lengthy process of trying to help them
15 remember anything they can -- do you remember your
16 foreman's name, do you remember anything about the people
17 you worked for. We -- we train our interviewers to really
18 do an in-depth interrogation with these people, and we
19 start off with maps and pictures. And sometimes you get
20 very little.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much. Again we have another
22 comment here.

1 **MR. ROWE:** I'm Gordon Rowe, construction electrician out
2 of Augusta, Georgia. I worked at the Savannah River plant
3 for approximately 15 years. As construction workers, we
4 were moved about to various areas wherever they needed
5 help, wherever there was a need for workers at a certain
6 time, depending on what areas were building up or revamping
7 and what-not. We were told to go into various buildings
8 and what-not. There was -- lot of times we were -- there
9 was no markings. We would dress out, go into various areas
10 -- radiation exposure areas, but there was no markings as
11 to what we were exposed to or anything like that. And a
12 lot of times we worked in areas that the maintenance people
13 -- the production workers, we helped them out. There was
14 areas that they didn't -- didn't have worker for -- workers
15 enough to do it or for various reasons, we were loaned out
16 to production doing work that they were supposed to do.
17 We as workers just went in and did our jobs. Then when
18 we -- when I came down and went through this screening
19 program, I was asked about various chemicals, all kind of
20 situations and products that I had never heard of before,
21 had -- had there been -- my point is, if Savannah River
22 Plant had pointed out the exposure or the things that were

1 harmful to construction workers, they would have been more
2 careful and therefore would have probably -- the health
3 conditions would have been better in the long run.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, thank you. Follow-up questions?

5 **DR. MELIUS:** Just one quick question. When you were
6 working alongside production workers, were -- were there
7 situations where they were being monitored, they had film
8 badges or whatever, and were you monitored in those --
9 those situations?

10 **MR. ROWE:** Yeah, we were given -- whenever we had to dress
11 out and go into a -- a danger or radiation -- where there
12 was radiation, we were given commonly a radiation monitor,
13 a pencil badge, as we normally called it. And -- but we
14 had to turn it in when we left the plant site and then we'd
15 pick it up, and at times there -- we found out that these
16 monitors were not always accurate, you did not always get
17 the same monitor, and when you turned it in -- in short,
18 there was -- there was room for a lot of mistakes. And
19 I personally have seen reports where at the end of -- you
20 get a quarterly report as to how many rems of radiation
21 exposures you had, and I personally have seen reports where
22 a man that worked in a radiation area lot of times during

1 the month would have the same exposure record as the man
2 that never went into radiation, that worked in the tool
3 room on the outside of the buildings and what-not. So as
4 construction workers, we were doubtful about whether
5 records were accurate or not.

6 **DR. MELIUS:** Thank you.

7 **MR. ROWE:** Okay.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, thank you very much. Are there others
9 who wish to make comments?

10 **MS. GANTZ:** Hello, I'm Julie Gantz. I worked out at
11 Savannah River Site approximately four and a half years.
12 I was clerical. The office -- the last office that I
13 worked in backed up to a fab lab where they were constantly
14 melting stuff. There was no retaining wall. Myself and
15 two other women and my boss all came down with cancer. My
16 boss has since died, two years ago. You know, we were
17 always told we were safe, but we weren't. There were --
18 we always had to monitor out when we left the building,
19 and a lot of times those monitors would go off and tell
20 you, you know, that a part of your body was contaminated.
21 And we were always told if -- if the monitor went off, to
22 go back around and if it gave you the all clear sign, you

1 were free to go. Or health protection would stick their
2 head out and say oh, the monitors aren't working right
3 today; go on and go, you're fine. You never knew what was
4 going on out there. It was always a need-to-know basis,
5 and if you didn't need to know it, you did not know it,
6 so...

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much. Again, follow-up
8 question -- here's one, if you --

9 **MR. GIBSON:** Did the company do any additional monitoring
10 on you like they did the production workers?

11 **MS. GANTZ:** No. And also in the area that I worked in,
12 they had -- the way the hallway was shaped, it was kind
13 of like a U-shape with labs in the middle of the hallway,
14 and I could stand and talk to a lab worker who was fully
15 dressed out, and all there was was a door in between us
16 with a glass window. She was fully dressed out and I was
17 not, and it was as -- and we could talk as if we were
18 standing right next to each other.

19 **MR. GIBSON:** And so you -- you folks were never afforded
20 the same opportunity to bioassay testing --

21 **MS. GANTZ:** I never did any kind of bioassay samples.
22 There were other -- other people that worked back in the

1 area where I did, they had to do that, but I never had to
2 get an-- only testing I ever had out there was a drug test,
3 right before I left.

4 **MR. GIBSON:** That seems to be more important to them.
5 Thank you.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** One more question, I think. Dr. Andrade?

7 **DR. ANDRADE:** I'm curious, without revealing a name or any
8 sort of information about your supervisor or personal
9 information, can you tell us what type of cancer the person
10 passed away from?

11 **MS. GANTZ:** Cancer of the esophagus.

12 **DR. ANDRADE:** Esophagus?

13 **MS. GANTZ:** Uh-huh. Thank you.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, thank you very much. Are there others?

15 **MR. HILLS:** I'd like to say good evening again, and my name
16 is Warren Hills, Sr. I just want to make some comments
17 for the benefit of the committee here with our screening
18 program here in Augusta. Charles I think explained pretty
19 well what we did and what we went through with the
20 screening, until the point of filing the claim.

21 Going through the screening, after explaining everything
22 to those that were interviewing -- where you worked at,

1 how long you were there, whatever you was in, was it under
2 the area, was it in the reactor area, whether you were
3 around radiation, was it inside, outside, was there a lot
4 of dust or whatever the case may be. After having done
5 all that, they send you to get a physical. After the
6 physical -- the physical comes back, most time when they
7 come back they say you had a hearing loss or you have an
8 enlarged heart. As far as skin cancer, nothing was
9 mentioned there if you had any type cancer on your skin.
10 We had a lot of folks that had lung cancer. In my local
11 we had about three that worked at Savannah River Plant.
12 They found a spot on their lung. They removed the spot.
13 A couple of years later they died from lung cancer. Those
14 cases haven't been settled yet, and that's what a lot of
15 the families in this area are wondering why that Savannah
16 River Plant is being, we feel, looked over as far as
17 settling these claims or NIOSH finding some way to figure
18 out a dose and say if you do have cancer and your doctor
19 say you had it and you worked at that plant at least six,
20 seven, eight, nine, ten years, some of them 20 years, and
21 there's still no settlements. Some of the folks even had
22 colon cancer and we know that cigarettes has a lot to do

1 with lung cancer, but the thing is that these people worked
2 at Savannah River Plant most of their lives.

3 We understand that Oak Ridge, Tennessee and Portsmouth,
4 Ohio; Paducah, Kentucky, even Alaska -- all the uranium
5 workers in the Paducah and in the Oak Ridge area have been
6 paid -- their families have been paid or whatever. Over
7 \$13 million has been paid out to date for this program in
8 all of these areas I just mentioned. Nothing has been
9 spent -- not one penny, I think -- as far as compensation
10 for any worker in the Savannah River area. We feel that
11 we should be under that Special Exposure Cohorts. And the
12 other reason we feel that they're just looking over
13 Savannah River Plant 'cause when duPont was there, even
14 after duPont left in '89 and Westinghouse-Bechtel took
15 over, duPont supposed to have been the most safest plant
16 in the world, and right now we're under the star program.
17 So if this plant was so safe, how can anybody get exposed?
18 They say there wasn't any belenium (sic) on the site, and
19 after going through some of these physicals, these 37,000
20 people, they found about eight that did have it. But to
21 date these people still haven't received any compensation
22 and the families don't know who to go to, who to talk to.

1 And you go over and you file a claim, everybody help you
2 -- they even come to your house to help you file a claim.
3 Well, once the claim is filed, they say everything is up
4 to NIOSH. And all these other areas except Savannah River
5 Plant, the bomb factory, the one that did the thing that
6 was supposed to be done to defend this country, and now
7 the families and the relatives of gets nothing except
8 committees, committees, committees. I think this is the
9 fifth year, and that's my comments.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you for your comment. Again, let's see
11 if there's any follow-up questions here.

12 **MR. HILLS:** I'm sorry?

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** No, that's okay. I guess there are none.
14 You're okay.

15 **MR. HILLS:** I apologize.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Perhaps there are no comments. Okay, thank
17 you, sir.

18 Now others?

19 (No responses)

20 There will be another public comment period tomorrow, late
21 morning. It's scheduled for the end of our morning
22 session at 11:30, so if there's anyone here this evening

1 that has second thoughts and said you know, I really should
2 have said something, you can come back tomorrow and we'd
3 be glad to hear you. Again, I don't want to cut things
4 short. If anyone else has a comment they wish to make --
5 another gentleman. Thank you.

6 **MR. BEATTY:** Again, my name is Ray Beatty. I'm from
7 Fernald site, and the reason I hesitated coming to the
8 mike, I wanted to not infringe upon my brothers and sisters
9 of the unions here. This is, you know, your site, your
10 time to speak. But a couple of things were mentioned --
11 specifically one Board member mentioned Fernald site --
12 and we do have some baseline summaries, books that shows
13 what went on in specific buildings, what those people did
14 in those buildings, and it's probably very helpful. But
15 I'd like to tell you another side of the story where an
16 individual on our site has been there for over 20 years,
17 he applied through the program. And I'm not sure if in
18 the Federal program he was compensated or not. It doesn't
19 really matter at this point on -- on this particular issue
20 that I'd like to share with the Board. But he has applied
21 through the Workers Compensation or the Subtitle D, as I'm
22 informed that -- upon the time of his hearing, and I'd like

1 for my brothers and sisters to hear this very clearly --
2 you do get an opportunity to go before a panel and to hear
3 your case heard. Watch and see just how many adversaries
4 come to that same table. It happened to my friend at the
5 Fernald site, where the subcontractor that's there now
6 came there and opposed his application for this fee -- or
7 this -- for this award, and he's -- he's been there for
8 over 20 years. That subcontractor's been on our site for
9 12 years. He is affected with beryllium disease and this
10 has all been documented by the tests and various things
11 in Colorado. He shared a great deal of this information
12 with me personally, but I was under the impression talking
13 with him that that sort of adversarial result was not
14 supposed to happen, and this subcontractor did this. They
15 sent their own industrial hygienist to the hearings to
16 oppose his application. So please take note of that for
17 what it's worth. It did happen. Verification is there.
18 Thank you.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you for that comment. Let's see if
20 there's any questions any Board members have.

21 (No responses)

22 Was there someone else? Yes.

1 **MS. MILLER:** I'm a little short. I'm a little bit nervous
2 so please bear with me. I just wanted to reinforce what
3 Ms. Gantz --

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Identify for the record, please, your name
5 and --

6 **MS. MILLER:** Oh, I'm sorry. My name is Kay Miller, and
7 I just wanted to reinforce what Ms. Gantz had previously
8 said. Three of us clerical ladies worked in the same
9 office. Within about a year's time of being in that
10 office, we all developed cancer. As she said, our boss
11 had worked in there prior to the three of us. He died about
12 two years ago.

13 There was no retaining wall between our office and a
14 fabrication laboratory in the basement underneath us that
15 was classified as an RCA. We were not told the wall was
16 not there and had no knowledge that it wasn't there. I
17 found out by mistake, actually when a maintenance worker
18 was changing fluorescent light bulbs in the office. We
19 had been getting real horrendous odors in that office and
20 no other office on that hallway, and they would be so bad
21 that you could only be in the room about five minutes before
22 you developed a severe headache. And I asked the worker

1 to lift the ceiling tile to see if he could see where those
2 odors may be coming from, and at that point we discovered
3 there wasn't a wall separating our office from that
4 laboratory.

5 I guess the thing that concerns me the most is both my claim
6 and Ms. Gantz's has been denied, and it seems that that
7 was based primarily on our TLD readings. We believe that
8 we were exposed to something, that the probability of four
9 people working in the same office all developing cancer
10 is just a little bit for me to believe that it wasn't due
11 to something we were exposed to, and that's all I've got
12 to say.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Let me again ask for questions.

14 (No responses)

15 Okay, thank you very much. Do we have any others yet this
16 evening?

17 (No responses)

18 It appears that we have no other individuals to make public
19 comment, in which case we will recess for the evening.
20 Again remind you that the Board will reconvene in the
21 morning. We reconvene at 8:00 o'clock. Our actual
22 session will formally begin at 8:30. The Board will be

1 discussing a number of matters and then have another public
2 comment session at the end of the morning. Our session
3 in the afternoon is a closed session that will involve
4 discussion and review of a task order proposal and
5 independent government cost estimate and therefore will
6 be a closed session.

7 With that, again, I thank all of those who came out tonight.
8 We appreciate the input that you provided, your comments.
9 Again, you recognize that on an individual basis, the Board
10 does not deal with those cases, but in a collective basis
11 those experiences that you have and have relayed to us will
12 help us as we go forward in doing our task, and we
13 appreciate your all taking the time to come and be with
14 us and share with us this evening. And with that, I'll
15 declare that we're -- oop, yes, Richard Miller. I know
16 --

17 **MR. MILLER:** I -- I -- I promised I wouldn't speak this
18 evening.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** No, I --

20 **MR. MILLER:** My name is Richard Miller with the Government
21 Accountability Project. I have a procedural question for
22 both the Board, for NIOSH, for ORAU, for the audit

1 contractor, and all the people who are getting paid to work
2 on this program.

3 The woman who just spoke raised a really, really, really
4 interesting and important question. I don't know what the
5 causes of her or her colleagues' cancer were or whether
6 she was exposed to chemicals or radiation. We don't even
7 know the details. But what we do know is this much: That
8 the Savannah River site profile probably skirted over that
9 issue at about 25,000 feet.

10 And the second thing that sort of strikes me, just from
11 having listened to Dr. Neton's presentation today about
12 the efficiency guidelines that are developed is they
13 assume that where you have unmonitored dose it couldn't
14 possibly exceed more than ten percent of the maximum
15 permissible body burden.

16 Now the procedural question I guess I have is this. What
17 inquiry is anybody in this room going to make about the
18 testimony we've heard today to figure out whether your site
19 profile missed the specific circumstances in that case by
20 a mile? Is anybody going to look into that, or is this
21 just going to stay on the record and collect dust and people
22 can read it on the web site if they're interested? What

1 -- what specific follow-up will take place, if anything?

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Richard, you pose a question that probably
3 is not answered on the spur of the moment but certainly
4 is a thought-provoking question in terms of saying could
5 in fact this kind of exposure not be captured, is what
6 you're asking, in the assumptions made.

7 **MR. MILLER:** I'm making no assumption about the
8 individual's case or her story --

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** No, I understood --

10 **MR. MILLER:** -- but I am saying an unshielded
11 circumstance, if as-described is true, is a very
12 interesting item uncaptured and clearly will be well
13 disposed of through the efficiency methods -- very
14 efficiently disposed of. And I don't know whether NIOSH
15 or anybody in this room is going to make a commitment to
16 deal with that situation, but I would really like to hear
17 somebody on the Federal payroll step up and say we're going
18 to take a look at it. And since the record remains silent,
19 I guess it speaks for itself.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Michael?

21 **MR. GIBSON:** I'm not certain, Paul, but I believe that the
22 Department of Energy was instructed not to oppose Workers

1 Comp claims -- Subtitle D claims, and I was wondering if
2 there's any Department of Energy officials in the
3 audience, or will be tomorrow, that could address this,
4 which seems to be in direct violation of what
5 then-Secretary Richardson ordered when this law was being
6 enacted.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Is there anyone here that -- DOE people that
8 can speak to that, or can any of the other Feds?

9 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I don't believe there's any DOE folks here
10 tonight, and I -- I'm -- I don't know if L. P. Singh will
11 be here -- is L. P. here tonight?

12 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Inaudible)

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'm sorry, we -- we're not picking that up
14 on the transcript here. We'll need to have you use the
15 mike again.

16 **MS. MILLER:** Again, my name is Kay Miller. We received
17 a letter stating that workers -- our state Workers Comp
18 had been notified that our claim was denied, and our
19 understanding is that if your claim is denied you do not
20 receive any benefits from state Workers Comp. That was
21 the gist of the letter that I received.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, thank you. The other question had to

1 do with the opposition in the testimony. Right? And I
2 -- again, we -- I guess we don't have anyone here from DOE
3 to respond to that.

4 **MR. GIBSON:** Paul, I was mainly referring to -- well, not
5 only to this case, but the case that the brother -- that
6 the gentleman brought up from Fernald.

7 **MR. ANFIELD:** My name is Isaiah Anfield. I'm a former
8 employee with E.I. duPont, local 1137 union. Referring
9 to the lady just stepped up to the ball plate, they did
10 me the same way, and I don't see why DOE keep playing with
11 all these people that really actually something that
12 happened. I done been to three or four different doctors.
13 You're still getting the same -- same correspondence. You
14 know, it's clear to me they're just playing simple ball
15 game. You know, and a lot of people dying, and it's not
16 about the money, you know. It's about my health. I got
17 my paperwork right here with me 'cause they did me the same
18 way, writing all that bull junk talking about ain't nothing
19 wrong with me, and there something is wrong with me. I
20 got all my -- all -- I done (Inaudible). I done went to
21 three or four different doctors. Now... So what is DO
22 (sic) going to do? Y'all can have all that Advisory Board

1 to meet and committee meeting. That ain't worth nothing
2 if you ain't going to compensate them employees over there.
3 You know you're just playing games. That's what it seems
4 like to me. You can have 20 different meetings. You can
5 have a meeting every month. That's not comprehending
6 (sic) nobody and that ain't helping nobody. What is the
7 deal? What you going to get out of it? You go to four
8 or five different -- and then another thing, DOE want to
9 send them to they own doctors 'cause they -- they pay them
10 by the government 'cause the government going to stick by
11 one another.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, thank you. Any further comments
13 tonight?

14 (No responses)

15 Again, we thank all those who made comments and
16 participated. We will recess until tomorrow morning, as
17 indicated, and declare this session adjourned.

18 (Whereupon, an adjournment was taken to Friday, February
19 6, 2004 at 8:00 a.m.)
20

1 FEBRUARY 6, 2004

2 P R O C E E D I N G S

3 (8:00 a.m.)

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Good morning, everyone. I'll call the
5 meeting back to order. This is -- we begin this morning
6 with administrative housekeeping items. Let me ask Cori
7 Homer if she will approach the mike and inform the Board
8 of any specific items that she needs handled.

9 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone) She's not in here at the
10 moment.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** She's not here. Oh, she is running something
12 off for me, actually. Okay. Okay, Larry, do you have any
13 items that you need to call to our attention? If you don't
14 have anything, we can proceed.

15 **MR. ELLIOTT:** While we're waiting on Cori, let me offer
16 this, and I will try to -- what does that thing do
17 (Inaudible). Too few jokes and a dance or two.
18 Just to let the Board know, in Vegas we talked -- y'all
19 talked about holding a session like we held last night and
20 how we get the word out about our meetings and all of that,
21 so I wanted to just brief you on what we tried to accomplish
22 about notification of this meeting. One, we worked

1 through our contractor and -- using the points of contact
2 that they have for who we talked to down here back on
3 November 11th, and I know Dr. Melius made some contacts,
4 Knute Ringin made contacts. We put a notice in the paper.
5 We advertised in the local paper. Cori has a copy of that
6 if you're interested. We contacted the site and went
7 through the public affairs folks at the site and they sent
8 out an announcement. I think it went site-wide. I'm not
9 sure exactly how they did that, whether it was by e-mail
10 or it was bulletin board or what, but they did make notice
11 around the site that the meeting was going to be held.
12 We had -- we revised our standard e-mail notification and
13 updated it with new e-mail addresses and made an attempt
14 that way to get the word out. So I think we canvassed as
15 well as we could. We're trying to think of other ways that
16 we can get the word out, but I'd appreciate any thoughts
17 or comments you have about this revised approach to notice
18 -- notify people that we are meeting in their areas. So
19 I think that's about all I can do with expanding time here,
20 but I just wanted you to realize that's what had gone on
21 behind the scenes to announce this -- this meeting.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Looking ahead to the meeting in Richland,

1 Washington, the Hanford area -- and that meeting is
2 scheduled for April -- the week of April 19th. Do we know
3 the exact dates of that yet?

4 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone) (Inaudible)

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, let me repeat what she said since the
6 mike wasn't used -- that we would meet on the 20th and the
7 21st, and the tour would be on the (Inaudible).

8 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone) On the next day.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** On the 22nd.

10 I'm sorry, on the 22nd would be the tour. The meeting
11 would be the 20th and 21st. The tour would be on the 22nd,
12 tour of Hanford. And in connection with that meeting, we
13 might anticipate again having an evening session. That
14 seemed to be fairly successful last evening here, and so
15 if we can do something similar at Hanford, then -- in terms
16 of announcing and arranging that, that would be good and
17 try that again and see how that works.

18 **MR. ELLIOTT:** We will, we'll do all that we've done here
19 and try to do a little bit more, even.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** And then Wanda, is there anything else you
21 need to tell us in terms of preparation for that meeting?

22 **MS. MUNN:** I don't believe there's anything official. It

1 is my anticipation to have a reception the preceding
2 evening at the Crest* Museum.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** The reception would be on the evening of the
4 19th for those who arrived in time?

5 **MS. MUNN:** Correct, it will be at 6:00 p.m.

6 **DR. MELIUS:** Excuse me. Wanda also asked that -- she
7 wants to have us line up and hear us all complain about
8 how long it took us to get in to see her and how terrible
9 the trip was and...

10 **MS. MUNN:** You will each be allotted five minutes.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Well, Wanda, we are looking forward
12 to that meeting.

13 **MS. MUNN:** We are looking forward to having you there.

14 **ADMINISTRATIVE HOUSEKEEPING**

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Cori is back, and Cori, do you have other
16 housekeeping items for us?

17 **MS. HOMER:** Just quickly, some of you have not turned in
18 voucher information, and I have at least a half-dozen
19 travel orders outstanding that I have no voucher receipts
20 -- information on, so please return that to me as quickly
21 as possible.

22 Also, we have a need to update the roster. If your address

1 or personal information's changed -- phone numbers, FAX
2 numbers, e-mail addresses -- please let me know. You can
3 just write it on your roster that's in your book and turn
4 that in to me before we leave.

5 And on Monday I will send out an e-mail asking for your
6 time spent -- preparation, workgroup, et cetera. Go ahead
7 and send that to Larry and cc me so that we can get you
8 paid.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Any questions or additional items
10 that anyone wishes to raise -- housekeeping issues?

11 **MR. PRESLEY:** Are we going to set --

12 **DR. MELIUS:** Are we going to set another meeting?

13 **MR. PRESLEY:** -- set our next meeting or two?

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes, we can do that. You're talking about
15 meetings beyond the April.

16 (Pause)

17 I think we will assume that by the April meeting that we
18 will have taken care of all the details on our own
19 contractor and we'll be underway with all tasks. Then the
20 question becomes how soon after the April meeting do we
21 need to meet.

22 **MS. DIMUZIO:** Dr. -- Dr. Ziemer --

1 DR. ZIEMER: Yes?

2 MS. DIMUZIO: -- there is, on one of the tasks that's still
3 outstanding, a two-month reporting requirement for
4 completion of the task, so I don't know if you want to
5 consider that in determining when your next Board meeting
6 is.

7 DR. ZIEMER: That's task -- which task is that?

8 MS. DIMUZIO: Task four.

9 DR. ZIEMER: Task four, which has been --

10 MS. DIMUZIO: I'm sorry --

11 DR. ZIEMER: -- approved.

12 MS. DIMUZIO: -- task three. Three, I'm sorry. Task
13 three.

14 DR. ZIEMER: Oh, task three has not yet been approved. If
15 that gets approved soon, then we'd be talking about roughly
16 two months from now. Well --

17 DR. MELIUS: That would take us to the April --

18 DR. ZIEMER: The April meeting might cover that --

19 DR. MELIUS: Yeah.

20 DR. ZIEMER: -- or we'd be close on the April meeting,
21 so...

22 DR. MELIUS: I think --

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'm wondering about early June, perhaps.
2 It's about a six-week interval. Electronic calendars
3 work wonders, right?

4 I have -- I have a conflict basically from about the 20th
5 of May almost to -- well, basically to the end of the month,
6 so last part of May is out completely for me.

7 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone) The week of the 10th?

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Of?

9 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone) May.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** We'll be meeting, you know, April 21st, so
11 10th of May is only a couple of weeks later. It may be
12 a little early. What about early June, does -- how does
13 -- early June?

14 **DR. ROESSLER:** I'm gone June 6th through 13th to the
15 Ukraine, but I'd rather come here.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** The week of June 1st?

17 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Staff looks okay.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Staff appears to be okay. Let's go ahead and
19 pencil in --

20 **DR. MELIUS:** The latter part of that week.

21 **DR. ANDRADE:** Memorial Day's the 31st.

22 **DR. MELIUS:** And I've got some commitments on June 1st.

1 DR. ZIEMER: Perhaps the 3rd and 4th -- 3rd and 4th, is
2 that bad if you're leaving for --

3 DR. ROESSLER: I have to leave on the 6th, but I --

4 DR. ZIEMER: Can't do it? 2nd and 3rd? No? Tentatively
5 2nd and 3rd of June? What about location? Do we have any
6 locations that we have talked about that -- I'm trying to
7 remember.

8 DR. MELIUS: We've talked about the San Francisco area,
9 we've talked about Pantex, we've talked about Buffalo
10 area.

11 MR. PRESLEY: We've got a lot of little places up around
12 Buffalo. That part of the year would be -- the weather
13 wouldn't be too bad up there.

14 DR. ZIEMER: Barely, right?

15 DR. ROESSLER: Pantex would already be hot.

16 MR. PRESLEY: Yeah, Pantex would be hot by then.

17 DR. ZIEMER: Any preferences?

18 DR. ROESSLER: How do you get to Buffalo?

19 DR. MELIUS: Barely.

20 DR. ZIEMER: Would you like to try Buffalo? Okay,
21 Buffalo, we'll see what you can find there.

22 UNIDENTIFIED: The 2nd and 3rd. Right?

1 DR. ZIEMER: Yes.

2 MS. MUNN: San Francisco?

3 MS. HOMER: San Francisco as an alternate?

4 DR. ZIEMER: San Francisco alternate?

5 MR. ESPINOSA: Sure, baseball.

6 DR. ZIEMER: Now, Rich, we want to make sure everybody
7 knows this is a serious --

8 MR. ESPINOSA: How about Boise, Idaho?

9 DR. ZIEMER: Yeah, Idaho's another area that we need to
10 consider, and --

11 DR. ANDERSON: 'Cause the next week after that, the week
12 of the 7th, is the (Inaudible) epidemiologists' meeting
13 (Inaudible) be there.

14 DR. ZIEMER: Actually how would the group feel about
15 making Boise the alternate for Buffalo if --

16 UNIDENTIFIED: What about Idaho Falls?

17 MR. GRIFFON: Yeah, Boise or Idaho Falls, really.

18 DR. ZIEMER: Which is easier to get to, Idaho Falls --

19 UNIDENTIFIED: (Off microphone) It's easier to get to
20 (Inaudible).

21 UNIDENTIFIED: (Off microphone) Idaho Falls has
22 (Inaudible) service.

1 DR. ROESSLER: What is -- it's easier to get to Boise?

2 DR. ZIEMER: Yeah, Idaho Falls would be fine.

3 (Whereupon, the Board discussed alternate venue for the
4 proposed meeting.)

5 DR. ZIEMER: Does Idaho count as east coast? I guess it
6 does to people in Richland. That's right out here by Cape
7 Cod, isn't it?

8 Okay. I'm reluctant to -- too much beyond June till we
9 see where we are with the contract. Are you okay just --
10 at that point or do you want to reserve another date? You
11 okay?

12 DR. MELIUS: I think if we -- if we --

13 DR. ZIEMER: We have two meetings ahead.

14 DR. MELIUS: Yeah, and also if we figure out the contract
15 issues and so forth and pin down the meetings, we can always
16 (Inaudible) calendar and do it by e-mail and (Inaudible)
17 meeting. I think we've talked about a number of potential
18 locations, so...

19 DR. ZIEMER: Okay, very good.

20 MS. MUNN: So where are we going in May?

21 DR. ZIEMER: May will be Buffalo, first choice.

22 UNIDENTIFIED: May or June?

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** That's actually June. It's June 2nd and 3rd.
2 Boise's the alternate -- or Idaho Falls.

3 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Idaho Falls would be better. It's closer
4 to the site, if anybody wanted to go to the site.
5 Buffalo's 300-plus miles away.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** It's all the same to the people in Hanford.
7 Right?

8 Okay. Are we ready to go ahead with our working session?
9 We have a number of items -- go ahead, Mark.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Just one more housekeeping thing. I
11 brought it up with Larry yesterday, but maybe he could just
12 update the Board on the IMBA software and the availability
13 for the Board members.

14 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Sure. We are still working on the
15 end-user's license agreement for the IMBA-NIOSH Expert
16 software. This is a new software program that we've had
17 Tony James and NRP develop for us. There's one more
18 remaining deliverable on that, another -- one aspect or
19 piece of the software that we have yet to receive, and the
20 license -- end-user's license agreement has to cover the
21 Board, Sanford Cohen & Associates, as well as ORAU. Right
22 now the current end-user's agreement that we have only

1 covers ORAU, and so we're working through the legal aspects
2 of that. So that's where we're at. We're working to try
3 to finalize that end-user's license agreement. As soon
4 as we have it in place, you'll have it.

5 **DR. MELIUS:** Can I -- two issues. One is for the next --
6 agenda for the next meeting in Hanford, and I really would
7 like us to talk about the Blockson Chemical issue. I think
8 we at least need a presentation on what's happening with
9 that, and I think it's an issue related to sort of the basic
10 methodology and guidelines for what happens in terms of
11 dose reconstruction. And I don't know if I completely
12 understand it, but I think we certainly -- there's enough
13 information we have, and since NIOSH is moving ahead with
14 completing dose reconstructions for a number of the
15 claimants, I think -- we may be too late, but I think we
16 really do need to get that out there and discuss it and
17 at least get it addressed. So I ask that you put that on
18 the agenda for the next meeting.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Is that do-able?

20 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Well, I don't know if it's do-able or not.
21 We'll have to see where we're at within -- at that point
22 in time in the evaluation of how we're going to handle that

1 issue.

2 **DR. MELIUS:** Well, Larry, I beg to differ. I don't think
3 it matters where you are. I think as a Board we're
4 supposed to advise you on guidance on dose reconstruction.
5 This is not a rule-making. If it's a rule-making, tell
6 us. It's a issue that we should provide you advice on and
7 I see no need to delay that while you make up your mind.
8 We're --

9 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Well, the Secretary -- you advise the
10 Secretary and the Secretary sets your agenda. And if the
11 Secretary decides that at this point in time it would be
12 appropriate to present the issue for consultation, he
13 will. But I can't -- I can't predict whether that will
14 happen or not.

15 **DR. MELIUS:** I disagree. The Secretary does not set our
16 agenda. We are charged -- and if you read the original
17 statute, we are really charged with providing guidance on
18 a number of specific issues in the original statute, and
19 we do not -- providing guidance on those issues that --
20 we provide them to the Secretary and through the Secretary,
21 but the Secretary does not set our agenda for what those
22 issues are. There are a number of other areas that you

1 may ask us for advice on through the Secretary, and that
2 -- that is at your discretion. But I think things related
3 to the original guidance, guidelines for dose
4 reconstruction -- written right in the statute and those
5 are what we're supposed to provide you with advice on.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Any other comments on that particular issue?
7 I'm assuming that there -- aside from issues of where the
8 Agency is, there's a general interest in the underlying
9 issue that that plant represents so that perhaps even a
10 briefing on how one goes about addressing those kinds of
11 issues would be of value. Perhaps -- I don't think there's
12 any implication that the Board is necessarily smarter than
13 the staff. The idea here is to make sure that those
14 issues, as they're -- in a sense, as they struggle through
15 those issues, that if we can be of help there, that would
16 be good, too. I think it's -- I think the suggestion is
17 in the spirit of helping, to the extent that we can, on
18 addressing that issue.

19 **MR. ELLIOTT:** And I appreciate that. I agree, the
20 expressed interest is in the spirit of helping. But I
21 disagree that -- the Secretary does set the agenda, and
22 it's -- you know, we can point to the language of that.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right. Let's go ahead with our working
2 session, which deals with the SCA contract. We have with
3 us two of the -- oh --

4 **DR. MELIUS:** I have one other issue I wanted to bring up.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, sure.

6 **DR. MELIUS:** Which is -- the last meeting we briefly
7 discussed a letter that came in from three Congressmen in
8 western New York regarding the Bethlehem Steel dose
9 reconstruction, and --

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, I would put that under the general
11 discussion area. That's not a housekeeping issue, I don't
12 think.

13 **DR. MELIUS:** Fine.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** I did ask Cori to make a copy -- I brought
15 the original with me and Cori has distributed copies of
16 my response to the Congressmen and to Secretary Thompson.
17 And if there's no objection, we'll discuss that in the
18 other session at roughly 10:00 o'clock.

19 We have the principals here from SCA --

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Paul, can I ask one question related to --
21 I know we'll discuss it later, but do we have a copy of
22 the original letter that came from the Congressmen --

1 DR. ZIEMER: I thought that --

2 MR. GRIFFON: -- (Inaudible) the Board?

3 DR. ZIEMER: -- that was distributed at the last meeting.

4 MR. ELLIOTT: It was passed out at the last meeting. I
5 don't think we have --

6 DR. ZIEMER: I have copies --

7 MR. ELLIOTT: -- reference copies --

8 DR. ZIEMER: -- of it here, if any of you --

9 DR. MELIUS: (Off microphone) (Inaudible) copy of it if
10 Cori wants to (Inaudible).

11 DR. ZIEMER: How many need copies of the original?
12 Several do, okay. We'll get those run off. Okay.

13 **BOARD DISCUSSION/WORKING SESSION FOR**

14 **SANFORD COHEN AND ASSOCIATES**

15 Now we will be discussing the task order proposal in closed
16 session this afternoon. This morning we're discussing
17 issues relating specifically to the tasks that have
18 already been awarded and general issues. John Mauro is
19 here. Joe Fitzgerald is here. And John and Joe, I'm
20 wondering if it would be useful for you to maybe pull around
21 to the front here and -- do we have a mike that they can
22 use? Maybe -- maybe this one. Do we have a portable mike

1 that could be used by these gentlemen? Yes, we do.
2 Yeah, Joe and John, why don't you just pull a couple of
3 chairs in the front there and you can share that portable
4 mike. You don't necessarily have to stand -- huh? He's
5 going to give you a mike. He's going to give you a mike.
6 Do you need a podium?

7 **DR. MAURO:** (Off microphone) I could use the tabletop.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** You're welcome to use the podium, if you wish.
9 Is that easier?

10 **DR. MAURO:** (Off microphone) (Inaudible)

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, we'll pull the podium over.

12 (Pause)

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** John, I believe it would be in order if you
14 would like to begin the discussion with points and issues
15 that -- and concerns or questions that you might have, and
16 I'll kind of let you take the lead here at this point.

17 **DR. MAURO:** Fine, thank you. I appreciate that. Joe and
18 I --

19 **THE COURT REPORTER:** I'm not getting a feed.

20 **DR. MAURO:** (Off microphone) -- had a chance to --

21 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone) That mike's not working.

22 **DR. MAURO:** (Off microphone) Hold it closer or --

1 get down a little bit into the more of the specific issues
2 with Joe. So -- and I have a few notes that I took
3 yesterday -- a little scrambled, so it's almost like a
4 little freewheeling thoughts that have gone through my
5 head -- spinning through my head, but I -- I'm going to
6 sort of unload them a little bit.

7 First let's talk about our first deliverable, which is a
8 report that's going to be due to you -- or really two
9 reports -- one month from the day before yesterday. The
10 first deliverable is going to be our proposed plan or
11 procedure for performing our review of the site profiles.
12 The other one is going to be a description of the relational
13 database for tracking information and querying to support
14 you in evaluating the degree to which your stratified
15 sampling is meeting your needs. I'll talk about both of
16 those briefly.

17 With regard to the first deliverable, which is this
18 procedure, in our proposal we laid out our approach for
19 performing site profile reviews. And in fact, we
20 identified -- in about seven or eight pages -- our plan
21 for doing that work. And it's a generic plan. It
22 identifies in effect four areas that we're going to

1 explore. It's almost like sub-tasks on the things that
2 we plan to do. I'm sure you've all had a chance to look
3 them over.

4 What dawned on me yesterday -- or day before yesterday --
5 is I read through the -- just randomly select -- not
6 randomly. I selected the site profile for Savannah River,
7 which appears to be a fairly complete document and I
8 believe one of the documents that is very mature, and went
9 through it. And one of the things that struck me was that
10 it was not -- it was a little different than I thought it
11 would be. And one of the things that struck me regarding
12 our deliverable -- now I sort of married that knowledge
13 I gained from reading the site profile with our plan to
14 -- for our first deliverable, and it struck me that I think
15 we're going to have to write plans. And I'm throwing this
16 onto the table and to Joe, also, for consideration. I
17 think our plans for performing site profiles need, to some
18 degree, be site-specific. Each site, it would appear, is
19 very -- most sites -- many of the sites, very complex. The
20 amount of technical information of potential importance
21 and potential not importance is not immediately apparent
22 of course until you go through the process of evaluating

1 how important the information is. So we're -- we are going
2 to have to be efficient in zeroing in and delving into
3 aspects of each of these site profiles in a way that is
4 very focused.

5 So my first thought is that our plans that we'll be
6 submitting to you -- I'd like them, as the project manager,
7 to keep control and keep focused and hold onto budget and
8 schedule, is to write a plan that's of a generic nature,
9 almost like an umbrella plan, but have an attachment to
10 it that would specifically identify the strategies we
11 currently think are the best strategies for coming at, for
12 example, the site profile for Savannah River 'cause it
13 contains certain information, when I look at it, that says
14 where I think -- and this becomes a judgment call based
15 on experience -- where the most important information
16 lies, the places where -- it's almost like within our
17 mandate and the time scale and the budget, we can't do an
18 exhaustive evaluation of every aspect that might be of
19 importance.

20 Now I'm looking for reaction to this. I think we have to
21 be judicious in where we invest our resources so that we
22 go after those things that we believe are -- are

1 prioritized.

2 Now here's one of my concerns. My experience in doing work
3 like this is it's a very iterative process. You dig. You
4 step back, you look at what you have. You speak to your
5 client, this is what I'm seeing. And I think, based on
6 what I'm seeing, we're going to move a little more in this
7 direction versus that direction. And you step back and
8 it's an -- it's an iterative process. It's not a linear
9 process because you're growing as you proceed and you're
10 realizing where your resources need to be focused.

11 Now one of my concerns is that -- I think Joe and I need
12 the flexibility to make those judgments as we mature and
13 move through the process. So though we will write a plan
14 that we will deliver to you at the end of the month that
15 will lay out, on a general approach, how we plan to do it,
16 but also -- and I'd like to propose this -- we plan to try
17 to make it tailored to the site profiles that you folks
18 identify you would like us to take on initially. Okay?
19 As best we can. But at the same time, I beg your indulgence
20 that as we move through it and as we learn and get smarter,
21 we will keep you apprised of the directions that -- that
22 the information is taking us. So it's going to be a living

1 process.

2 However, I think it's important that we have the freedom
3 and flexibility to move down the paths that we consider
4 to be important. We will certainly keep you apprised of
5 it. And if at any point in the process you feel that it's
6 -- we're taking a path that perhaps the Board is
7 uncomfortable with, you think that maybe it's not the best
8 path to take or you're (sic) ignoring a path that you feel
9 might be important -- here's where a collegial
10 relationship is important to us, but I also realize that
11 we have a very formal process here whereby approvals need
12 to go through a process. So I'm at a little bit of a -- a
13 little bit off-balance here because I like the idea of the
14 interactive, but I also don't want to have hold points
15 unnecessarily.

16 So I think I'd like -- I guess my first point to be made
17 is that we have to learn together where the hold points
18 are important, where we have to stop until you folks have
19 a chance to deliberate, but where we're allowed to continue
20 based on our judgment. We will always inform you of any
21 direction we're taking that might be substantively
22 different than what we originally laid out in the plan that

1 you'll receive a month from now. I guess that's the first
2 point I wanted to make.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** John, do you want the Board to comment or
4 react as you proceed here?

5 **DR. MAURO:** I very much would like --

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Or ask questions -- okay. Let's -- on that
7 point -- Tony.

8 **DR. ANDRADE:** John, and also for the members of the Board,
9 based on your comments and my own thinking as of yesterday,
10 I wholeheartedly agree with the general direction in which
11 you'd like to push forward on. I don't think the criteria
12 like the numbers of employees that have filed are
13 necessarily -- I don't believe that that particular
14 criterion is necessarily a good one at this particular
15 point in time. I believe that you, contractor, would
16 perhaps feel better getting on board that learning curve
17 with addressing perhaps a site that had a limited number
18 of functions -- perhaps a manufacturing function or
19 something like that -- rather than jumping into say Los
20 Alamos, that has everything from theoretical physics to
21 plutonium work. So it's my belief that the Board should
22 consider something like that for a site that we believe

1 is important.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** As we proceed here, you're simply hearing
3 comments that do not constitute official direction from
4 the Board. Your task is (off microphone) your task. You
5 are to come with us -- to us in one month with a proposal.
6 You are reflecting some thoughts about that right now --

7 **THE COURT REPORTER:** Okay, he's off-mike.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** (Off microphone) -- about the nature of what
9 that will look like. I don't think that we can, in any
10 definitive --

11 Oh, I lost the contact. I don't think, in any definitive
12 way, that we can comment beyond some sort of general
13 reactions and so on. Certainly the plan, if it's to be
14 a plan that covers, conceptually, the whole gamut of site
15 profiles, has to be a generic umbrella thing. And I think
16 we understand that there may be specifics that would apply
17 to one facility that might not apply to other facilities.
18 And I presume the plan would spell out how you would get
19 at what those would be for a Savannah River versus a
20 Bethlehem Steel or something like that.

21 **DR. MAURO:** Well, that's -- that brings me -- in order for
22 us to take the approach that I'd like to take, namely have

1 an over-arching plan but have an addendum to it that
2 explicitly addresses our plan for a particular facility,
3 it would mean that very shortly you would need to provide
4 us with direction on which ones you'd like us to begin with.
5 I realize we have a list. There's a potential for as many
6 as I believe ten to 12 DOE and two to four AWEs. The sooner
7 -- in light of my thinking now, the sooner we have an
8 initial list of the two, three, four, five that would --
9 you'd like us to begin with, the -- it will -- it will allow
10 us in our next -- in our first deliverable, to address those
11 specific ones so that -- 'cause that's where the rubber
12 meets the road. If that's possible, that would be very
13 helpful. Otherwise what we're going to deliver to you is
14 going to be, quite frankly, of limited -- I hate to say
15 this, but -- it will give you a general idea of how we're
16 going to come at the problem, but I think more importantly
17 is we need specific ideas on how we're going to come at
18 the problem because we're on a track that we're trying to
19 be highly efficient. And how we see efficiency and how
20 we apply our resources is going to be unique to each
21 facility. So I'd like to request a --

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** I think based on our discussion yesterday,

1 it was our hope that we would have some of those yet
2 identified at this meeting, as I recall.

3 Mark, comment?

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I think the general approach that you
5 described is consistent with what we were thinking and the
6 over-arching plan I think is the deliverable. The only
7 thing I would say is that the site-specific plan -- I tend
8 to agree with you in that I think the site-specific plans
9 -- you can get more specific, but I think there is going
10 to be some iterative, you know, actions as you move through
11 the process, so I'm not sure -- I guess -- I guess what
12 I'm sort of saying is I'd hate to see a lot of time and
13 man-hours spent on those site-specific plans, especially
14 if there's going to be a lot of iterative, you know -- as
15 you move along through the process. So -- but I think the
16 deliverable, as we laid it out, is that first sort of
17 umbrella, generic plan that would give you the flexibility
18 to adapt on different sites as you need to -- you know,
19 as you see fit.

20 **DR. MAURO:** That being the case -- that being the case,
21 what I'm hearing is -- at least an initial impression --
22 is that our first deliverable will be a generic plan. But

1 then as we are authorized to proceed with particular
2 profiles, particular sites, it probably would be a good
3 idea for us to -- when we have our internal meetings, to
4 lay out -- to draw upon our resources, our people. How
5 we're going to break it up -- I could -- right now I have
6 a very clear idea in my mind, for example, on Savannah
7 River, how would I come -- how I would do that. When we
8 get to that point, we'd probably want to inform you of that
9 and may-- and how -- and we will deliver something to you
10 to say this is our plan. Now whether that would be
11 considered a deliverable as part of our initial plan
12 procedure or just something that's part of a monthly
13 progress report or -- or some interim reports, just to keep
14 you apprised -- perhaps that's the best way to go. It
15 keeps it simpler. Anyway, those are some thoughts.
16 I move on to my second thought. When we -- and I'm not
17 too sure of the extent that we should talk about budget
18 here, and when I say "budget", I mean work hour allocation
19 and the way we do our work. We have gone through a
20 negotiation process as -- and we're at a point where that
21 process is fairly mature. And one of the things is the
22 relationship between the four tasks. Though we proposed

1 each task as a separate item and they are being authorized
2 independently, I see them as fully integrated activities.
3 And I'm going to give you a very important perspective,
4 in my opinion, in terms of having -- in having effects on
5 efficiency, cost and schedule.

6 Let's say we receive a batch of cases that need to be
7 processed, either basic, advanced or one of the two blind
8 dose reconstructions. Let's say we get approval next week
9 and a batch shows up. Okay? Now, visualize we're going
10 to assign the appropriate people, either strong internal
11 dosimetrists, neutron dosimetry, external dosimetry,
12 whatever the needs are, we will have a team of people. And
13 whether it's an advanced review or a basic review, we'll
14 have a team of people working the problem. But I'm
15 starting to realize from conversations during breaks and
16 during -- with individual members of the Board, that a lot
17 -- a lot of the dose reconstruction for the individual
18 cases is drawing from the site profiles. That is, the site
19 profiles are becoming very important documents.

20 Now what this means to me is that I envision -- let's say
21 it's me doing a review of a case, and I realize that I'm
22 going to have to draw upon information that's in the site

1 profile. Now here's the -- here's the -- the catch-22.
2 Let's say for the moment that that site profile is not one
3 of the site profiles that Joe is reviewing. Okay, here
4 I am doing a case -- I'll use Savannah River as an example
5 -- and I'm working it, but I say I need help from Joe on
6 the site profile. And the way in which we budgeted our
7 program was that's going to be available to me. That is,
8 I'm going to be able to go say Joe, I'm looking at this
9 person that worked at this location at this time. I have
10 this bioassay data, or I don't; help me out a little bit
11 here regarding the mix of radionuclides, chemical forms,
12 any -- any information you have on CAMs and RAMs --
13 continuous air monitors and radiation area monitors --
14 data that might be available in the database because that's
15 going to help me validate, check or fill out my ability
16 to review the dose reconstruction. So there's a
17 presumption here. The presumption is while I'm working
18 out a case at Savannah River, Joe is going to be working
19 on the site profile, Savannah River. If that's not the
20 case, I'm at a loss. So one of the criteria when you select
21 your cases and you select your site profiles, as an
22 operational -- from my -- from an operational perspective,

1 they should be coupled so that I could draw upon that in
2 an efficient way. Because the alternative is then me, as
3 the reviewer of a case, I will have to do my own review
4 of the site profile, independent of Joe, which is an
5 inefficient way to do it. That is, I would -- it --
6 certainly what I do will be -- add value eventually when
7 Joe gets to that, or when he's authorized to do that, but
8 I see that as being an efficient way to run it.
9 Similarly, though task three has not yet been approved --
10 task three, by the way, is the review of the procedures,
11 OCAS-1 and two and all the other procedures that ORAU has
12 developed. Now, again, there's going to be a process
13 where we're reviewing -- from a generic point of view, not
14 as they apply to a particular case -- those procedures.
15 The degree to which those reviews are ongoing while I'm
16 doing my case review -- there is a synergy that will occur.
17 I'm envisioning a synergy where we have several minds
18 simultaneously working different aspects of a problem, one
19 group looking at the procedures that are being use-- have
20 been used or have been designed for use in doing dose
21 reconstruction; another group -- Joe's group doing site
22 profile review while I'm doing my -- or our team is doing

1 a basic review or an advanced review. If they're moving
2 together in lock-step with continuous communication, the
3 efficiencies will be incredible. If they're not, we're
4 going to lose a lot of efficiency and it's going to have
5 cost and schedule implications. So that's an
6 observation.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Let me interject that I think it certainly
8 was the Board's view and the working groups view that these
9 four tasks are in a sense integrated in the fashion that
10 you talk about. At the same time, recognize that in the
11 sampling process I don't think a priori one could guarantee
12 that a given dose reconstruction would -- that's being
13 reviewed would be from a site that has been selected for
14 site profile review, so --

15 **DR. MAURO:** I understand that, but -- it's a complex
16 problem --

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right.

18 **DR. MAURO:** -- but we'll manage it, but these are some
19 thoughts.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, but let's -- there's another comment.
21 Jim?

22 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, just to follow up on that, I think that,

1 given the way that NIOSH is doing the individual dose
2 reconstructions, they do -- as I understand it, they do
3 a site profile, then they do a number of individual dose
4 reconstructions. So just on a random basis, it's likely
5 they'll overlap.

6 I think as we charge you with doing dose reconstructions
7 and develop a way of making that selection, it is possible
8 in the future we may want to focus some of the individual
9 dose reconstructions away from facilities that had site
10 profile or things. But I think in that case we should
11 inform you ahead of time as you're, you know, responding
12 as to how those cases will be drawn, or at least some more
13 specific information on that. Again, that's one of the
14 reasons that -- some of the changes in the approaches we've
15 made on these tasks.

16 **DR. MAURO:** Therein mind our budget, our work hour
17 allocation per case, presumed that they would be working
18 as a couple. If they're decoupled, we do run the risk of
19 some inefficiencies. We actually costed (sic) out the
20 work hour allocation assuming optimum efficiency, okay?
21 So bear -- I'm already being a project manager, recognize
22 that we -- there are some, you know, loop -- places where

1 we could run at these kinds of problems.

2 Another observation -- I have two more observations, then
3 I'm going to turn it over to Joe. Okay?

4 When I reviewed the Savannah River site profile, I presumed
5 that the -- all of the site profiles will have the same
6 fundamental organization. Let me just reiterate it to
7 you. One is that you first look at the medical expo-- in
8 this case, after the introduction there's the medical
9 exposure records, review that carefully. That's, in my
10 opinion, fairly straightforward. Once you understand the
11 time and the type of equipment that was used, the protocols
12 are pretty clear, in my mind, as a health physicist. And
13 we have the staff -- medical health physicist -- we're
14 okay. We're okay.

15 Environ-- now here -- the second one is the occu--
16 environmental occupational exposures. That is releases
17 that occur from a facility that may expose some of the
18 construction workers that we heard from yesterday. I
19 noticed that what -- what was done -- well -- with regard
20 to that issue is to draw upon the work that was done by
21 RAC, Risk Assessment Corporation. That is, they did the
22 reconstruction of the source terms, airborne emissions

1 from the facility for the purpose of doing off-site dose
2 calculations, dose reconstruction. And certainly that
3 very same source term information is of value for
4 evaluating on-site by using appropriate meteorological
5 models.

6 What I guess I was expecting was that these documents would
7 go down -- go to source -- original source documents. That
8 is -- in -- in effect, by using -- and this is by no means
9 a criticism, but in effect you're using a tertiary level
10 document. That is, when you look at records -- I've been
11 involved in a lot of off-site dose reconstruction work,
12 and when you go into the literature you find a hierarchy
13 of documents. There are very high level documents that
14 represent summary level information. And then there are
15 intermediate level doc-- then you get right down to the
16 -- the strip charts. Okay? You get down to the nuts and
17 bolts. My sense is, and here's where I'd like to see what
18 your reaction is, we're going to use our judgment of when
19 do we go down into the bowels of the problem; where -- when
20 do we think that -- I'm not just going to trust some
21 tertiary document as being a correct and complete
22 representation. I'm going to go down -- because I've done

1 this before, and I've found lots of surprises. So our plan
2 is when we think it's important -- and here's where things
3 get interesting. When we think it's important -- for
4 example, let's say we're talking about the dose to a
5 construction worker from an airborne emission from a
6 particular facility at a particular time, inhalation
7 exposure to airborne plutonium or cesium or noble gas.
8 When we feel as if that particular scenario might be an
9 important contributor to dose, we're going to dip in from
10 working up here to working down there, and keep you
11 informed. How much of that we're going to have to do, we
12 don't know. So here we have another cost and schedule
13 issue. It's a living process.

14 Now -- so we're -- we're going to -- we're going to keep
15 you apprised of that, so we're not simply going to go back
16 and take a look and say oh, okay, yeah, they -- they --
17 they used the RAC work correctly. Here's the RAC numbers,
18 here's the source terms, the times, yep. So we're going
19 to check that. That's -- that's standard quality control.
20 But then there is the more probing analysis, do we believe
21 that source term. So that's our plan. I'm hoping that
22 you agree with that 'cause that's the only way to do this.

1 Finally --

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Let's again allow a moment for comments. I
3 think Jim has one and I have one here. Oh, you don't.
4 Well, what you've described for us is in fact an audit
5 procedure.

6 **DR. MAURO:** Yeah.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** And it's not something we necessarily have
8 to approve today. I think your plan will include
9 something along the lines of what you just described to
10 us. And in an audit procedure, a certain amount of that
11 probing -- and then you see what your results are and report
12 those back.

13 **DR. MAURO:** Yes.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** You know, we probed down, we pulled the string
15 here, here and here, and in all cases things made -- were
16 fine or in all cases it didn't make sense, or some
17 distribution in between there. And based on that, then
18 the Board can say well, there's some issue here. And
19 certainly even that kind of audit procedure doesn't have
20 to be 100 percent audit. You selectively, based on
21 judgments and so on, start pulling those strings where --
22 where it's appropriate.

1 DR. MAURO: But you --

2 DR. ZIEMER: And I assume your plan will describe to us
3 what you --

4 DR. MAURO: Yes, but you see how this is an open-ended
5 process.

6 DR. ZIEMER: Yes, yes.

7 DR. MAURO: And we'll keep you apprised. And when we
8 think we're going to run into cost and schedule issues
9 because of this 'cause we take -- we go where the
10 information takes us, and so we're -- we're very vulnerable
11 in terms of well, you know -- and we'll give you our reasons
12 why we're going where we're going and -- and I -- but I
13 guess in a way we're not going to be seeking approval if
14 -- at any point -- we'll keep you apprised, and if you feel
15 that what we plan to do, you're -- for some reason there
16 are problems with it, then I think certainly intervene,
17 say no, don't do that, we don't -- regroup and give you
18 further direction. But right now my plan is to keep you
19 apprised, but to keep the train on the tracks and keep it
20 going.

21 Another observation having to do -- well, two more and I'll
22 be done. When I read chapters in the Savannah River report

1 dealing with occupational exposure, internal and
2 external, I was expecting to see databases of records, of
3 either -- bioassay data, records -- the -- database upon
4 database upon databases of air -- radiation area monitors,
5 continuous air monitor data. In other words, just
6 enormous -- an ocean of data that represents location and
7 time when the material was collected.

8 What is there is something a little different. It really
9 is almost a -- a guide to the dose reconstructor to help
10 him fill in gaps, understand what the minimum detectable
11 levels are, understand what mixes to assume, what chemical
12 forms to assume. In other words, it's almost as if it's
13 a helper, as opposed to a database. Okay? I think that's
14 good that it -- you know, I guess my reaction was that's
15 good that-- but as an auditor that's trying to
16 independently evaluate, I sure would like that database.
17 Is there anything going on to compile that kind of data?
18 I mean we're talking about the tons of -- of -- the big
19 spreadsheets of Excel databases which show, as a function
20 of time and location, individual measurements -- whether
21 it's bioassay or airborne radionuclide particulate or it's
22 radiation area monitors that are taken by location as a

1 function of time and put into a database. That, to me,
2 is an important information. Now --

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** I don't know that we'll answer that
4 specifically today, but that -- as you get underway now,
5 you will have an opportunity in fact to see a lot of
6 underlying data that's beyond what's in the immediate
7 report.

8 **DR. MAURO:** Okay.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** And that's one of the things we'll want you
10 to become familiar with is what all the supporting
11 databases are for these things.

12 **DR. MAURO:** Okay, so --

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** And what's there and what isn't there.

14 **DR. MAURO:** Okay.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** And you know, if -- if you, as our auditors,
16 have some judgments on adequacy or lack thereof of some
17 -- at some site, that could be part of a report.

18 **DR. MAURO:** One of the --

19 **DR. MELIUS:** Can I just --

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** One other comment here.

21 **DR. MELIUS:** Can I just follow up on that, because I
22 thought Jim Neton answered this question partially or in

1 his presentation yesterday and so forth, and I don't know
2 where -- I thought he had referred to the fact that they
3 do have this compilation of information, dose -- exposure
4 information or whatever. It's not necessarily referenced
5 in the document, and --

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** That's why I say I think once you're into
7 beyond what's on the web site, once the contractor has
8 access to all those records, then you can perhaps make a
9 better judgment on what additional things you think are
10 needed or maybe you'll feel it's adequate and so forth.

11 **DR. MELIUS:** But just to follow up on that, and maybe it's
12 -- maybe you've thought of it already, but it -- for NIOSH,
13 in producing these documents, it seems to be a common
14 question, a common concern that people have is why isn't
15 this information look-- referenced, and it may very well
16 have been looked at and in some sense utilized, it's just
17 not printed there as a reference. And maybe that's
18 something you ought to consider adding to those documents
19 as a way of just, you know, showing what kind of a guidance,
20 you know, this is and what other information's available.
21 I'm not familiar with the details to know how practical
22 that is, but it -- you know, it might be helpful. It might

1 be -- for other people as they're looking at these
2 documents, also.

3 **DR. MAURO:** Last point has to do with the other
4 deliverable, the tracking system. I was speaking to Don
5 Loomis, who is the database manager task leader on that,
6 and re-- he knew -- told him I was coming to this meeting
7 today, and there -- in his -- his view is that there are
8 no boundaries on how many fields we can handle, any kind
9 of queries you want. But what would be helpful is the --
10 is when we build the relational database that we put in
11 all of the fields and all of the types of reports built
12 into the system. Now -- that was part -- it was -- that's
13 -- the other deliverable a month from now is that program.
14 So we already have a list. We understand from your
15 request, your torp, and from our proposal what we do plan
16 to put in there. But I plan to put a lot more in there,
17 and let me explain what I mean.

18 For example, all of our project management data where tak--
19 we took each task, one, two, three, four, and we're
20 breaking them down into subtasks and sub-subtasks. For
21 example, on task two, the site profile work, we expect to
22 have a number of site profiles. Each site profile's going

1 to have its own point number for tracking costs. Each case
2 that comes in on task one is going to have its own point
3 number for tracking costs so that as a project manager I
4 understand where the money is going and why. If there are
5 -- in a similar way -- I guess what I'm -- I'm asking you
6 is that anything that you want to do, I don't care what
7 it is, related to queries and sorting of data and reports
8 that you'd like to be able to elicit from this database,
9 we can handle. But the sooner you give it to us, the
10 better. We could revise it later, but it's a little more
11 difficult, I'm told, to do it after the fact than before.
12 And I guess that concludes my I guess initial reaction to
13 things. If there are any questions --

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, further questions? Joe, do you have
15 additional comments or items you want to add to...

16 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Thank you, John. Well, it's good to
17 finally be here after some years. I think John covered
18 the highlights, but one thing I want to just mention --
19 I'm very comfortable with the task, very comfortable with
20 the touchpoints in the task, but I want to emphasize that,
21 you know, to me, this is really doing a vertical sampling,
22 boring down and asking probably questions that if you were

1 doing a horizontal -- and getting the necessary as opposed
2 to maybe totally sufficient data for dose reconstruction,
3 you might not get to or might judge that you might not need.
4 And when you do the vertical and you push down and you
5 actually get beyond what's on the shelf, what the paper
6 says, then you get into situations where you will be asking
7 for data, you'll be probably wanting to interview people
8 that haven't been touched by the process to date. And from
9 some limited experience over 20 years, that's going to
10 enjoin probably some challenges that we will bring back
11 to you in the way of access, the way of perhaps getting
12 information. I know that's been some of the experience
13 to date. But I think doing this kind of review is probably
14 going to engender more of those kinds of challenges in
15 terms of getting to the right kind of information and
16 digging into areas that haven't been dug into. I've done
17 it my entire career, so I know what's involved in doing
18 that, and persistence will pay. But I just want to sort
19 of lay that observation -- it's not a question for the
20 Board, but just an awareness of what -- what's involved
21 when one truly does a vertical sampling to answer the hard
22 question of adequacy and completeness. And that's the

1 -- sort of the tail end of necessary and sufficient. We're
2 answering a sufficiency question. And so that's -- that's
3 something that I think as we go into this it'll become
4 clearer what -- where we might need your role perhaps in
5 some cases with the Department of Energy, where we might
6 need some clarification as to, you know, how deep does the
7 vertical go in some cases. But I'm pretty comfortable
8 definitely with the scope and the tenets and certainly
9 we'll be able to articulate a plan that will reflect what
10 we proposed in the beginning, and also what it's going to
11 take to answer that question. And I certainly do
12 understand the challenges that NIOSH and ORAU have
13 undergone in terms of doing this -- the necessary part,
14 but this is going to be a -- certainly a somewhat different
15 process. And you know, the question of access to
16 information, access to people, workers, all that, I think
17 will be certainly decidedly answered by our first forays
18 into this. So that's -- that's really my only
19 observation.

20 I think John covered some of the more tactical questions,
21 but sort of on the 30,000 foot level, that's -- that's going
22 to be, I think, the biggest challenge and the question of

1 how we can deliver that for you and intend to deliver that
2 for you. So thank you very much.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, Joe.

4 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Any questions?

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Let's see if there's any questions for Joe.
6 Jim?

7 **DR. MELIUS:** I have a -- I'm not sure who it's for, but
8 in terms -- in -- I'm not familiar with the details of what
9 you've been awarded, or at least -- or I don't recall them,
10 but the -- in terms of making the assignments in the site
11 profiles, are there -- and we have to -- going to try to,
12 I think in our later discussions, sort of narrow down where
13 to get started. In your planning and sort of to do that
14 efficiently, I guess sort of how many does it make sense
15 to be assigned initially or is it -- make sense to say
16 here's the -- whatever it is, ten, 12, whatever; go get
17 started and, you know, they'll be done under this task
18 order under the -- a year, or is it, you know, let's wait
19 three -- you know, do five now, five in three months, what
20 -- I guess I'm trying to get some sense of what your
21 expectations are at this point.

22 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Well, you know, I think -- we haven't

1 chatted about the specifics of this, but certainly my
2 expectations, we would certainly want to know what the
3 so-called menu would look like for the year. And I think
4 there's some merit -- and again, this is the Board's
5 purview and decision, but some merits perhaps in ramping
6 into it with perhaps somewhat less complex sites because,
7 again, we're establishing on the ground the procedures
8 that we're establishing on paper, and it certainly would
9 perhaps facilitate things.

10 Nonetheless, the people that we intend to put into these
11 reviews are not coming into it as neophytes. They have
12 the operational experience and knowledge of the sites --
13 hopefully, in fact, knowledge of the specific sites. So
14 we're -- you know, we're sort of starting at a running
15 start, and the expectation is that we know the operations,
16 we know the histories, we know some of the issues in the
17 past and presumably if, again, we have access to the kind
18 of information that we need to have and are able to talk
19 to the workers -- I have to tell you that probably the most
20 important thing is to get beyond the paper. Most of my
21 perspective is as the further you go back in DOE
22 operational history, the less the actual practice

1 resembles the paper that you're looking at. And I think
2 if there's a mantra, that's going to be the mantra in terms
3 of looking back through what essentially is forensic
4 health physics, in a way, and that's how we're going to
5 treat it.

6 **DR. MELIUS:** Just in -- follow up that -- I agree it'd be
7 nice to start with something less complex, but going back
8 to the -- sort of the efficiency issue and so forth before,
9 I think Savannah River's fairly complex to deal with and
10 there's -- when you're -- in another task, presumably,
11 that's awarded and for individual dose reconstructions,
12 given what's been done already, there's going to be a
13 number -- you know, randomly selected from Savannah River
14 to look at. So having that site profile underway I think's
15 going to be necessary, and I think NIOSH has --

16 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Right.

17 **DR. MELIUS:** -- ended up -- you know, there's a lot of --
18 how they prioritize and --

19 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Savannah River wouldn't be one that I
20 would consider a killer in the early phases. And that may
21 sound contradictory, but in terms of what knowledge we have
22 on the team and the source terms involved, even though it's

1 a large site and has a long history, it's a fairly public
2 history now, as compared with some other sites where, you
3 know, the history is less known and the source terms are
4 more diverse.

5 Los Alamos would frighten me a little bit in the beginning
6 because, unlike Savannah River, there just hasn't been --
7 Savannah River has been turned inside-out over the last
8 ten years, so to some extent we are the beneficiaries of
9 all that information. Other sites, the information isn't
10 quite as organized, available and picked over, so that's
11 going to cause for a lot more digging. Savannah River,
12 the challenge I think is in a couple of areas -- tritium
13 comes to mind -- where, you know, one has to go back and
14 reconstruct some of the history of the dosimetry and how
15 that was recorded. And I think it's important there to
16 sample workers, because I think there and again, you know,
17 the actual practice versus what was detailed on paper
18 diverge as you go back in time, and that's what would worry
19 me about perhaps relying on what the written records
20 suggest. So that -- answer to that question, Savannah --

21 **DR. MELIUS:** (Off microphone) (Inaudible).

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Wanda?

1 **MS. MUNN:** It helps a great deal to have this overview,
2 I think. From my point of view, anyway, it's reassuring
3 that it sounds as though your plan is very close to what
4 I, and I think many of my colleagues, had in mind when we
5 were putting together the task proposals. But I think I
6 heard a real challenge for us in the last of the data that
7 you were giving us, John, insofar as identifying the fields
8 that we want to see in the database is concerned. I think
9 we may have only scratched the surface when we started
10 talking about how to opt for the sites that we wanted to
11 look at and pull together that information for us to
12 review. Actually considering the data fields that we want
13 to see in their product appears to me to be a potentially
14 significant activity.

15 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah, I might add to that that if it turns
16 out that some of the data fields we can identify will have
17 to be obtained and reviewed, you know, that's sort of a
18 do-loop that if it's the first time, you know, it's going
19 to take -- take time, as you can imagine, as NIOSH has
20 already experienced, to get access and to make heads or
21 tails of it. But you know, the site profile being a living
22 process, to some extent, you know, we certainly won't stop

1 and -- you know, and stop everything and go back to it.
2 It'll be a process where we'll try to improve the analysis
3 by virtue of being able to get the additional information.
4 You know, those are some of the vagaries of, you know,
5 trying to dig deep and finding perhaps sources of data or
6 data fields that may not have been accessed in the original
7 profile. And understandably so. I mean this is the first
8 pass at the site profiles. They're living documents.
9 They're going to improve over time. When we dig and do
10 samples and verticals, I think what we can contribute is
11 perhaps some indications of data fields or information
12 sources that ought to be reflected in whatever upgrades
13 or iterations. So I see it as very positive feedback when
14 we do the vertical. I think that was perhaps the intent
15 of the Board is to have that kind of a check. So you know,
16 hopefully we can actually answer some of the questions in
17 terms of what data fields have been looked at on one hand,
18 and what sources information data fields might be
19 identifiable if -- if we do this kind of independent
20 digging, as well.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Joe, I want to kind of clarify one point, and
22 I have to keep reminding us of the difference between an

1 audit and the difference between what the Agency does.
2 And for example, if -- if our contractor, you folks,
3 identified an area and said, you know, here's an area that
4 we've got to dig into and get this information, I think
5 in general we would pass that information along to NIOSH
6 and say here's an area that has been identified.

7 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Uh-huh.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** One thing we don't want our auditors to do
9 is to do the work of the Agency, so we always need to be
10 careful --

11 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Right.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- and differentiate between what is the
13 audit and what is the work. And I think you folks will
14 also probably need to keep that in mind 'cause there will
15 be a tendency to say here's an area where there needs to
16 be more, we need to get out there and see what's there and
17 so on. And it may be that if you identify an area like
18 that and -- and bring it back to the Board and the Board
19 says to NIOSH our contractor has identified this, is this
20 something that should be looked at. The Agency is being,
21 in a sense, tasked with doing that, so our job is to
22 identify those areas. So I need to continually remind us

1 and remind you as -- what our part of the job is, so...

2 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Actually --

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** 'Cause we will -- we will otherwise get overly
4 ambitious and NIOSH will have nothing to do then.

5 **MR. FITZGERALD:** That sort of resonates in my past career.
6 Yeah.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** You understand.

8 **MR. FITZGERALD:** I understand exactly, and if one looks
9 at it in terms of feedback, that we're feeding back issues
10 that need to be unpacked, the level of review I think that
11 is appropriate is determine whether in fact to sniff again.
12 I would not want to divert or distract the Board or NIOSH
13 with, you know, we found this, this, this and that, but
14 we haven't really spent time deciding whether it's
15 important or not. It's got to be relevant and pertinent
16 and something that's significant enough that would
17 influence the dose reconstruction process; and if it
18 isn't, then I don't think it's something that we'd want
19 to surface. And that -- just that level of analysis, how
20 important is this and how significant is it, is the level
21 that I think we would contribute. And if that's the case,
22 then we would pass it on. We certainly would not try to

1 run those numbers or try to do anything more than point
2 to it.

3 Now what I was raising a little earlier was the fact that
4 to judge, you know, whether there's any there or there --
5 this is the trouble I have sometimes with requesting data
6 from DOE. It's sort of like, you know, you have to know
7 what you want, even if you don't know what you don't --
8 what you don't want, you know. It's sort of one of these
9 things that you -- well, how can I ask for it if I don't
10 know what it is? That's -- that's the dilemma that, you
11 know, I -- you almost have to at least look at the
12 information to determine what's there and whether it's
13 relevant or not, and that's the part where I think clearly
14 we have some challenges. But you know, again, persistence
15 and knowing the right kind of questions and being able to
16 work with the Board, I think, you know, we certainly will
17 get there.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Any other questions for John or Joe?
19 Comments?

20 (No responses)

21 Thank you very much. We appreciate the exchange this
22 morning. As you know, we will be deliberating this

1 afternoon and you will hear back from us after that -- those
2 deliberations.

3 In this connection, we may want to proceed with the issue
4 of the site profile selections. Well, it's almost break
5 time I guess. Let's take a break. People are getting a
6 little antsy. We'll take our 10:00 o'clock break and then
7 resume. Thank you.

8 (Whereupon, a recess was taken.)
9

10 **BOARD DISCUSSION/WORKING SESSION**

11 **DOSE RECONSTRUCTION REVIEW PROCESS**

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** I want to take just a moment and delineate
13 the items we need to address here. We have the issue of
14 selection of our initial group of site profiles. We have
15 agreed to take from the table a motion to send a letter
16 to Secretary Thompson relating to the Special Exposure
17 Cohort rule-making. And it's been requested that we have
18 the group look at or review the letter that I wrote to
19 several Congressmen. Were there other items that we need
20 to look at? I think those are the three. Anyone identify
21 any other items we need to address? Okay. Yes, Jim.

22 **DR. MELIUS:** Let me -- I mean add to that list one specific

1 sort of contract issue. We were asked to -- if we had
2 suggestions for additional elements to the database that
3 we relay them to the contractor, and I think we just need
4 to understand how to do that procedurally since that
5 deliverable's due in a month and it's easier to add things
6 ahead of time. So I think we just need to figure out how
7 to -- how to do that efficiently and not get in trouble.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, we can look at that database -- and
9 my guess is that -- based on what we provided and what they
10 plan to do, they probably have most of it covered, but we
11 -- if we can identify things, that's fine.

12 **DR. MELIUS:** (Off microphone) (Inaudible) us relaying
13 individual comments to you and you relaying them in some
14 way to (Inaudible).

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, if we can identify things here as a
16 group, that would be fine, too.

17 **DR. MELIUS:** (Off microphone) (Inaudible) after a meeting
18 if we sent something (Inaudible).

19 **MR. ELLIOTT:** You can do that either way, open session
20 discussion and tell them what you want, or you can send
21 them a letter or written information, written direction.

22 **DR. MELIUS:** (Off microphone) I don't think (Inaudible).

1 Another item that I think we should discuss is at least
2 lay out a plan for how we deal with the issue of a
3 subcommittee and this further interaction with the
4 contract and -- there's a whole bunch of issues there that
5 I think --

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** In fact --

7 **DR. MELIUS:** -- have to be -- I don't think we -- I don't
8 think we can --

9 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone) Delegation of authority?

10 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah --

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Delegation --

12 **DR. MELIUS:** That, but I think we need to plan on how we
13 do that and probably complete it at the next meeting.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Particularly those items -- this included
15 everything from the invoice approvals to our working with
16 our subgroups to work on the dose reconstructions, so
17 that's -- that'll be an ongoing thing.

18 Let's direct our attention then to the site profile issue.
19 We have now -- you have a handout which is Jim Neton's chart
20 with the 15 facilities for which site profiles are either
21 completed or in process, plus a number of AWEs. You also
22 have the information on the site statistics that were --

1 was provided by Larry and is now included in the handout.

2 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Could I make a comment on that?

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes.

4 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I think on that -- this is your third page
5 on that -- what's been provided. Jim included a column
6 there that says estimated work force, and I guess I would
7 like to offer this as a qualification. I think these
8 numbers came from --

9 **DR. NETON:** Labor.

10 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- Labor's presentation, but I don't believe
11 that these numbers in all cases represent all the workers
12 that worked at a site over the course of history of that
13 site. For example, Hanford has more than 60,000 workers
14 have ever worked at that site. They have many more than
15 that.

16 **DR. MELIUS:** If I recall right, it excludes the
17 construction work force. It's only the production work
18 force at each of these facilities. That's what he said
19 when he presented it now.

20 Isn't that right, Pete?

21 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Pete, is that -- are we correct in
22 understanding the numbers that you presented at a given

1 site didn't include construction trades, are just the
2 production work force?

3 **MR. TURCIC:** That's correct.

4 **MR. ELLIOTT:** And in some cases is that the estimated
5 current population or is that the estimated population who
6 have ever worked there in production?

7 **MR. TURCIC:** (Off microphone) That was the estimated
8 (Inaudible) program (Inaudible) production people who had
9 worked at that site.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Now I think as we proceed, we also may need
11 to have some internal ground rules. If one is propos--
12 and this could work both ways, but if one is proposing to
13 include a site, I suppose that we should ask people to
14 recuse themselves from proposing or voting for a site with
15 which they are -- are or have been affiliated. Is that
16 fair enough? In other words, Tony perhaps would not vote
17 on whether Los Alamos would be included in this list, for
18 example.

19 Roy, you have a comment or a question?

20 **DR. DEHART:** I'm not sure when I look over the --
21 When I look over the diagram that we have here, the table,
22 just which of these facilities have a complete -- a full,

1 complete profile site status that would be able to be
2 audited over the next --

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Jim --

4 **DR. DEHART:** -- several weeks --

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Jim Neton can --

6 **DR. DEHART:** -- or months?

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- help us or Larry -- looks like -- as I look
8 at this, it looks like Hanford and Savannah River are
9 complete, but is that true or not?

10 **DR. NETON:** That's correct. The only two that have all
11 chapters or Technical Basis Documents finished are Hanford
12 and Savannah River, although you can see Y-12 is very close
13 with one green dot that is undergoing comment resolution
14 with NIOSH at this time.

15 **DR. DEHART:** Jim, is there an estimate over the next two
16 to three months? That's probably as important.

17 **DR. NETON:** I figured that question would be coming. It's
18 difficult to say. Some -- some of these comment
19 resolutions go very quickly, they're just minor technical
20 issues. Sometimes we end up with some -- some serious
21 discussion about, you know, how to resolve an issue with
22 missed dose or something of that nature. So it's hard to

1 say, but -- but -- you know, I wish I could put a little
2 better -- better time frame on that.

3 **DR. MELIUS:** But the --

4 **DR. NETON:** I could go with past history, maybe. You
5 know, past history would dictate that we could resolve
6 these --

7 **DR. MELIUS:** I guess is there a corollary to that, is there
8 some that we shouldn't -- can you go the other way and say
9 some that we shouldn't start now because you know it's --

10 **DR. NETON:** Where there are --

11 **DR. MELIUS:** Where they are that -- that there isn't just
12 going to be enough there in the next few months.

13 **DR. NETON:** I'm honestly not up to speed enough on all of
14 these individual chapters. Maybe perhaps Dick Toohy
15 could help -- he may be more aware of where -- where our
16 more serious discrepancies lie.

17 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Obviously Iowa Ordnance Plant is not close.

18 **DR. NETON:** No.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Mark?

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, just before -- before Dick went into
21 that, I had a question for clarification. When you say
22 "approved", that means that they could theoretically be

1 audited right -- today or --

2 **DR. NETON:** Yes, they've been signed by OCAS and they're
3 either on our web site or will be within -- as quickly as
4 we can get it out there.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, 'cause that was my point. I think
6 some of these are not on the web site yet, like the Y-12,
7 all those sections aren't up yet, but -- okay.

8 **DR. TOOHEY:** Dick Toohey, ORAU. The ones that, from what
9 I know of what's going on, are farthest away from
10 completion would be Los Alamos, Mound, Pantex and X-10.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Now let me ask the Board -- Oh, Tony, you have
12 another comment?

13 **DR. ANDRADE:** Not really a comment, but I wanted to start
14 the -- the auctioning process, I guess. Based on the chart
15 on the degree that -- that indicates the degree of
16 completeness for the site profiles, as well as what I think
17 are objective criteria, and that is to look at the
18 different types of radionuclides that were processed or
19 handled, I would suggest the following to start with. I'd
20 say Rocky Flats because of the plutonium finishing
21 activities that went on there. Number two, Y-12 for all
22 of the uranium work that went on there and continues to

1 go on today. And third, to step into a deeper, somewhat
2 more complex set of operations, I would suggest Hanford
3 for the variety of types of work that went on there from
4 reactor -- different reactor type enrichment to --
5 activities to other types of activities. So that's my
6 opening gambit there, those three sites.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Let's hear a comment from Mike first, and then
8 we'll get some other -- I don't know if that was a motion,
9 but I'm going to just treat it as a suggestion right now.
10 Mike?

11 **MR. GIBSON:** Yeah, just to step back -- in process, which
12 is the last in the -- in the review process? Is it the
13 OCAS review or the ORAU review?

14 **MR. ELLIOTT:** It's the OCAS review.

15 **DR. MELIUS:** I guess to that list for consideration I would
16 throw in Savannah River because of the fact that it's
17 first, it's complete and that there's a lot of individual
18 dose reconstructions that have been done for it, so I think
19 -- I think they almost, in a practical sense, have to look
20 at it.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** I have Mark and then -- who was next? Tony,
22 did you have another comment? No. Mark?

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** I actually -- I don't have a problem with
2 Tony's list or Jim's addition. I'd throw out a possible
3 -- if -- I was thinking of five, and my other one was Idaho.
4 One thing I do want to mention is that -- from the
5 contractor's standpoint -- Y-12, although I have it on my
6 list, it might be a little tricky for them. They have to
7 reactivate clearances, and I think they have to talk to
8 NIOSH about how to go about that, and I don't know how
9 timely that can be achieved, but that could be a little
10 holdup as far as getting (Inaudible) rolling too quickly.

11 **MR. OWENS:** Dr. Ziemer, I'd like to possibly structure a
12 motion. I have five sites -- Nevada Test Site, Idaho
13 Falls, Hanford, Savannah River and I would agree with Tony
14 on Rocky Flats.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Your motion is for us to designate -- let's
16 see if I have this correct -- Hanford, INEEL, Rocky Flats,
17 Savannah River Site and --

18 **MR. OWENS:** Nevada Test Site.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- Nevada Test Site.

20 **MR. OWENS:** As the initial --

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Initial group of five.

22 **MR. OWENS:** -- group of five that's submitted for review.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Let me ask -- we can certainly treat that as
2 a motion. Does somebody want to second that?

3 **DR. MELIUS:** I'll second it.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Is there further discussion on this
5 motion? Yes, Richard then Roy.

6 **DR. DEHART:** We have three gaseous diffusion plants. I
7 would like to see one of those added to the list.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Is that a suggested amendment or just a
9 comment right now?

10 **DR. DEHART:** I'll make it in the form of an amendment.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Are you asking that it be added rather than
12 substitute, so we can have six?

13 **DR. DEHART:** Add.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Add.

15 **MR. OWENS:** In all due respect to Dr. DeHart's amendment,
16 I think that, based on comments that were made yesterday,
17 the gaseous diffusion plants, as we all know, are included
18 in the Special Exposure Cohort and I think that for the
19 ongoing credibility of the program, those individuals,
20 those workers at those sites are being compensated, and
21 I think that while there is a need to review the site
22 profiles, I think that that can wait and I'd like to see

1 these initial five be included.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Charles is speaking against a motion to amend
3 that has not yet been seconded, so let me ask if there is
4 a second to Dr. DeHart's motion to amend.

5 (No responses)

6 There appears not to be a second, so that motion to amend
7 dies for lack of a second, so you don't need to speak
8 against it, Charles. The jury will disregard his remarks.
9 Okay, Richard, you have a comment?

10 **MR. ESPINOSA:** It might be more of a question. The five
11 that we just suggested, motion, seconded, are these being
12 listed as a priority, one, two, three, four? Or just said
13 all five and expect all five?

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** My interpretation was that it was not a
15 prioritized list, that the contractor would have
16 flexibility in scheduling and reviewing. Is that the
17 understanding of the movers, that this was not necessarily
18 listed in some priority, it's just simply the group of
19 five? Is that -- was that the understanding?

20 **MR. OWENS:** That was my intent, Dr. Ziemer.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you.

22 **MR. OWENS:** Those were not ranked in a priority order.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you.

2 **DR. MELIUS:** Can I ask just one other question on the Y-12
3 or any of the other sites where clearances may be at issue,
4 I assume that would be in process anyway or -- I don't know
5 -- quite understand the --

6 **MR. ELLIOTT:** We do need to get with Sanford Cohen &
7 Associates and if they have clearances that need to be
8 reinstated, we need to get started work on that right away.
9 We don't have to wait now for the other two tasks to be
10 awarded. We need this to start right now.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** And that would not necessarily preclude them
12 from beginning their process on these sites, either.

13 **MR. PRESLEY:** Paul, can I speak without getting in
14 trouble?

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** You can't mention Oak Ridge.

16 **MR. PRESLEY:** I would like to see one of the production
17 plants also put in here, and that's as far as I will go.
18 When you look at what we have here, we don't have any of
19 the plants that have a lot of production on a lot of
20 different types of metals there, and I think we need to
21 put one of the production plants in there.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, thank you. Mark?

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** Can I propose to amend the motion to add
2 Y-12, notwithstanding the clearance issues? I think --
3 I think that's kind of what Bob might have been getting
4 at --

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Don't put words into Bob's mouth.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** I won't, I'm not, but --

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Is this --

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- that was also on my --

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- a motion to add it to the list or --

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** That was the one difference in my original
11 list of five with Leon's and I'm proposing to amend his
12 list to include Y-12.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** That's six to be --

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

15 **DR. ANDRADE:** I second that motion.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** That's seconded. Okay. Now, anyone wish to
17 speak for or against the motion to add Y-12 to the list?

18 **MR. OWENS:** I'll speak in favor of that motion, Dr. Ziemer.
19 That was an oversight on my part. I did have -- I did have
20 Y-12 was -- within the group, not of five but of six, so
21 --

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** So you had -- you had six.

1 **MR. OWENS:** -- I'll speak in favor of that.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** The mover is therefore telling us that this
3 is a friendly amendment. Does the seconder agree that
4 that's a friendly amendment? Who seconded this original
5 motion?

6 **MR. OWENS:** Dr. Melius.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Dr. Melius? It sound friendly to you?

8 **DR. MELIUS:** Yes, very friendly.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** Then the Chair declares that as part of the
10 original motion and it -- we don't even need to vote on
11 this amendment.

12 Now Rich.

13 **MR. ESPINOSA:** Yeah, can you repeat the list of five with
14 addition of the six?

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, the list now, as I understand it, is
16 Hanford, INEEL, National -- well, Nevada Test Site, Rocky
17 Flats, Savannah River Site and Y-12. That's six sites.
18 Does that -- everybody agree that those are the six? Are
19 you ready to vote? Comment, Robert?

20 **MR. PRESLEY:** Can I vote, or do I need to recuse myself?

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Perhaps what we can do -- the Chair will
22 divide the vote into six parts. The Chair's allowed --

1 you can divide a motion into parts, and you can vote on
2 those parts for which you have no conflict of interest.

3 Is that agreeable?

4 The record will then allow people to recuse themselves on
5 particular votes, or abstain. And it would be -- an
6 abstention would be in order. Are you ready to vote in
7 six parts?

8 First -- the first part would be to approve Hanford as being
9 on the list of site profiles to be reviewed initially. All
10 in favor, aye.

11 (Affirmative responses)

12 All opposed, no.

13 (No responses)

14 Abstaining? One. Let the record show that Wanda has
15 abstained.

16 Idaho, INEEL, all in favor, aye.

17 (Affirmative responses)

18 Opposed?

19 (No responses)

20 Abstentions?

21 (No responses)

22 We have no Idaho folks here. Nevada Test Site, all in

1 favor, aye?

2 (Affirmative responses)

3 Opposed?

4 (No responses)

5 Abstentions? We have two abstentions. Okay. Where am
6 I on the list?

7 Rocky Flats.

8 **UNIDENTIFIED:** You may want to give for the record who the
9 abstentions were because --

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes, we did indicate the abstentions. We
11 have that on the record. Right?

12 **THE COURT REPORTER:** I don't have the names.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'm sorry.

14 **UNIDENTIFIED:** The names for the last one you didn't do.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** The last abstentions were Mark Griffon and
16 Robert Presley. That was on Nevada Test Site.

17 Rocky Flats, all in favor, aye.

18 (Affirmative responses)

19 Opposed, no.

20 (No responses)

21 Abstentions?

22 (No responses)

1 None. Savannah River Site, all in favor, aye.

2 (Affirmative responses)

3 Opposed?

4 (No responses)

5 Abstentions?

6 (No responses)

7 Y-12, all in favor, aye.

8 (Affirmative responses)

9 Opposed?

10 (No responses)

11 Abstentions?

12 Roy DeHart abstains, Robert Presley abstains, the Chair
13 abstains.

14 Then I declare that those submotions have all carried and
15 those six sites will be identified to our contractor as
16 the first group to be audited.

17 Now does the Board wish to identify on AWE facilities some
18 initial sites? In this case we have for the total contract
19 -- I think it was a maximum of four, was it not?

20 **UNIDENTIFIED:** Two to four.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Two to four. Do you wish to identify any of
22 these at this time for initial review?

1 information -- I don't know if it would be Martha or someone
2 on the legal staff -- as to those issues that we would need
3 to approve dealing with procedural matters such as invoice
4 approvals and so on? Do we have that information today
5 that -- are there things we could act on?

6 **MS. DIMUZIO:** (Off microphone) Yes, (Inaudible), I spoke
7 with (Inaudible) --

8 **THE COURT REPORTER:** That mike's not on.

9 **MS. DIMUZIO:** I spoke with Flo Black, who's the
10 contracting specialist on the task, this morning and the
11 recommendation that she's made is that the invoices would
12 come in to NIOSH -- well, actually they go to the
13 contracting office first for them to review, and then they
14 come to the project officer, who is Jim, for the project.
15 And what we could do is we could have Jim sign it. Then
16 it goes to our finance office, but the finance office has
17 -- holds it essentially for 30 days, so during that time
18 frame we could send it to Dr. Ziemer and ask him if he's
19 okay with it, and if he can approve it in that 30 days,
20 then there's no delay in the contractor being paid. If
21 Dr. Ziemer does have a problem with the invoice, then we
22 could pull it back and there's no payment to the

1 contractor. So that was the recommendation of the
2 contracting office.

3 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Martha, but we would -- if there's a problem
4 with an invoice, in Dr. Ziemer's viewpoint, it would
5 require at that point a full session of the Board in closed
6 session to discuss it. Correct?

7 **MS. DIMUZIO:** That's correct, yes.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Are the invoices the only item that we can
9 address on that issue today? I mean are there other sort
10 of mechanical things like invoices that require Board
11 action?

12 **MS. DIMUZIO:** No, I really -- I don't think so. I think
13 that's really -- as far as the administrative aspects of
14 the contract, that's really the only...

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Jim?

16 **DR. MELIUS:** Are there implications -- should the dispute
17 arise over paying a invoice as to whether something's been
18 completed satisfactorily, are there implications from the
19 fact that Jim Neton or whoever the project officer is
20 signed off on it already?

21 **MS. DIMUZIO:** No, and that's what I clarified with -- with
22 Flo, that -- since the finance office hasn't scheduled it

1 for payment, it can be pulled back. We would develop --
2 with the contracts office we would develop language in a
3 cover letter that would be sent with the invoice -- the
4 copy of an invoice to Dr. Ziemer, sort of explaining the
5 process. The finance office would be aware of the process
6 and we could pull it back. So no, that -- that shouldn't
7 be an issue.

8 **DR. MELIUS:** Just my recollection of back when I used to
9 deal with this and these issues was that once the technical
10 person signed off -- you're signing off on the technical
11 merits of what was -- had been -- of the deliverable, and
12 then what the finance office dealt with was that it met
13 the contractual. And by Jim signing it, or whoever the
14 project officer -- I mean I just -- I mean my concern was
15 what I said, the implications that somehow we were
16 approving it technically -- in our -- I think a lot of --
17 if we're going to have an issue, I suspect it's going to
18 be as to whether something had been completed
19 satisfactorily in a technical sense, not over, you know,
20 how much somebody was paid or the reimbursement for travel
21 or something like that, which is what usually the finance
22 office deals with.

1 **MS. DIMUZIO:** The -- and that's basically -- the contract
2 is a cost reimbursement contract, so basically -- I mean
3 the invoice will be for those costs of travel and -- and
4 labor hours and that type of thing. Acceptance of a
5 technical document that -- that comes in, that is handled
6 a little bit -- that would be separate from the actual
7 invoice because you could have an invoice for the month
8 of February where Sanford Cohen is billing us for travel
9 to this meeting and -- and labor hours and stuff like that,
10 yet there's no technical aspect to be reviewed.

11 **DR. MELIUS:** That I understand, but what if it was, you
12 know, a review of a site profile and a report back to the
13 Board on that, and they billed us for 100 hours and we got
14 a paragraph or what -- you know, whatever -- that wasn't
15 satisfactory and -- I think that's more than an issue of
16 -- you know, it's the issue of whether the hours -- whether,
17 you know -- not just whether the hours meet the product,
18 but is the product satisfactory from what they were
19 supposed to deliver.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** A related question jumps into my mind, as
21 well, and that is do we put Jim Neton in a precarious
22 position since, in a sense, we're auditing the work that

1 he is in charge of --

2 **DR. NETON:** I'd like to just --

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- and I don't -- obviously we have to have
4 somebody in the Agency that's the point person. At the
5 same time, I'm a little concerned about how that looks,
6 Jim.

7 **DR. NETON:** I appreciate that. I would say I don't think
8 the way the billing works on this is that you will actually
9 receive an invoice that says here are the work hours for
10 this site profile development that I've done. You're just
11 going to receive a monthly invoice for hours expended on
12 the tasks. So you're not really approving the quality of
13 the work at that point. You're just saying do I believe
14 that the work -- that they expended this many hours, is
15 it within the scope of the task. If the Board has a problem
16 with the quality of the deliverables, that's a different
17 issue that would be fed back to us and then we would undergo
18 nego-- you know, discussions with -- with the contractor.
19 I don't -- I don't think, you know, we're going to get a
20 bill saying here is X thousand dollars for producing this
21 site profile. That's just not the way this is going to
22 work -- I think. So again, we're just approving do we --

1 do we agree that the number of hours expended was within
2 the scope of the contract and allocated properly within
3 the task itself.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Wanda?

5 **MS. MUNN:** Jim's comment helps me a little, but one of the
6 things that I needed to have clarified is we're talking
7 about approval of all invoices from our contractor. In
8 other words, there is not some cut-off level below which
9 charges would automatically be sent through. There is --
10 we're talking about all costs from them, that -- thank you.

11 **DR. NETON:** I just had one more thought on this. I mean
12 as John Mauro discussed earlier, they will be providing
13 progress reports as required, and I think that is the --
14 that is the point at which the Board can review those
15 progress reports and if -- if there is something going awry
16 there, then that's the opportunity to feed back and say
17 we have a problem. But in the invoicing area I really
18 don't think we have much control other than, you know,
19 reviewing work hours against the contract.

20 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Let me speak a little bit to this, as well.
21 You know, the way I see this working is -- Jim right now
22 is assigned as the technical monitor and we may in fact

1 make a change in that and assign somebody else. I think
2 it's appropriate to do so, given his work load and Dr.
3 Ziemer's comment. I don't want any perception that, you
4 know, Jim, who is the scientific -- science administrator
5 of the program and, you know, the basis of his work being
6 audited, and is sitting in a position of control of your
7 audit. But the way I see this works, whoever's assigned
8 as the technical monitor is just the first eyes that, after
9 procurement looks at these things -- whether it's an
10 invoice or it's a deliverable, the technical monitor is
11 going to be the first set of eyes, besides Martha's, to
12 look at these. And I'm asking that person to see if
13 there's anything that looks untowards there, anything that
14 should be brought to the attention of whoever this body
15 delegates the next authority to. So if that's -- if that's
16 your Chair, we need that -- you know, a vote to make that
17 happen, that delegation of authority, so that the
18 technical monitor knows who to turn to and say you need
19 to examine this; I think there's a concern or an issue here.
20 And then it's like raising an issue to your higher level
21 -- whoever gives you direction, and that's this body for
22 us, so that person, on behalf of the Board, needs to make

1 a decision, do I take this to the Board or I provide direct
2 guidance back to the technical monitor and procurement on
3 how to handle whatever the issue may be. Does that help
4 in any way?

5 **DR. MELIUS:** All this helps. I guess I'm also concerned
6 -- would be concerned with whoever it is that that's
7 technical person that -- I don't think they should be
8 turning down a -- if they have a question about the voucher
9 that comes in, rather than sign it and send it on to us,
10 I don't think they should sign it. I think they should
11 bring it to -- to Dr. Ziemer's attention and the Board's
12 attention and have us be the ones that are, you know,
13 reviewing that in a sense, and rather than putting you in
14 the position of reviewing the auditor or --

15 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Absolutely, I'm sorry, I was dwelling on the
16 obverse side of that coin and on the other side, the
17 positive side, they still shouldn't sign off on it and send
18 it back. It still needs to be brought, whatever it is,
19 even if the message is hey, Dr. Ziemer, here's this next
20 invoice; I see nothing wrong with it, but you should look
21 at it. Hey, Dr. Ziemer, here is the deliverable, the
22 monthly progress report; I would highlight this for your

1 attention. That's what I see going on.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. It would be appropriate to have
3 a motion to authorize then, on invoices, the Chair to act
4 on behalf of the Board.

5 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Could you -- a suggestion. Could you attend
6 to both deliverables and the invoicing process? In other
7 words, a monthly progress report is a deliverable, a --
8 the database management piece is a deliverable, the -- you
9 know, a report about site profiles that have been reviewed
10 is a deliverable, and we need somebody delegated -- maybe
11 it's different people, but we need a vote on both of those.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Before we take the action, let me point out
13 on a deliverable, I think the only thing the Chair would
14 do would be to confirm that it has arrived in a timely
15 fashion and therefore an invoice might be paid. The
16 acceptability of any of the deliverable reports, in my
17 mind, is a Board action. So I would not speak for the Board
18 on the adequacy or quality of a deliverable beyond
19 affirming that it has arrived on time.

20 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, I agree with that, and I think that we
21 may want to, at some point, specify actions for specific
22 types of deliverables, some of which may very be

1 appropriate that just the Chair sign off on, others that,
2 you know, it may be a subcommittee, the Board, what--
3 however we, you know, designate. And I think if we did
4 it specifically, I think it's more helpful for everybody,
5 but -- in the process and that may take us a little bit
6 -- while into the next meeting before we can do that. I
7 think we can certainly do the vouchers today, and if
8 there's other deliverables that are going to need to be
9 signed off on before the conference call or the next
10 meetings, then we ought to cover those, also.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. So the Chair would -- oh, Wanda, a
12 comment?

13 **DR. NETON:** I might want to make one comment before the
14 motion is raised. The contract itself calls for
15 simultaneous delivery of the deliverables to both the
16 Board -- Dr. Ziemer -- and NIOSH. So you'll receive both
17 items simultaneously. The question is is does NIOSH
18 actually make copies and distribute to the entire Board
19 at the same time. I mean I don't know if Dr. Ziemer wants
20 to be in the business of reproducing the deliverables and
21 disseminating them to the Board or should we do that at
22 your discretion.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, I'm certainly glad to comment on that.
2 I think NIOSH is, in a sense, tasked with providing Board
3 support, and I think we would rely on them to do the
4 distribution.

5 Wanda?

6 **MS. MUNN:** I move that the Chairman of this Board be
7 authorized to act on behalf of the Board in notifying
8 timely deliverables' receipt and in authorizing payment
9 of vouchers by the contractor as submitted to him.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Is there a second to the motion?

11 **DR. DEHART:** Second.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Seconded. Discussion?

13 **DR. MELIUS:** Someone repeat exactly what's included in the
14 deliverable parts of that.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Can you read the motion back to us, Ray?
16 (Whereupon, the motion was repeated by the Court
17 Reporter.)

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Ready to vote? Okay. All in favor, aye.

19 (Affirmative responses)

20 All opposed?

21 (No responses)

22 Abstentions?

1 (No responses)

2 Motion carries. Thank you.

3 **DR. ANDERSON:** Is the Chair agreeable?

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'm always agreeable, aren't I? Next I'd ask
5 that we take from the table the motion that was made
6 yesterday regarding a letter to Secretary Thompson on the
7 Special Exposure Cohort. In the meantime, we asked Jim
8 to actually draft the letter that he was proposing so we
9 had something to work on, and I will interpret the draft
10 that has been distributed as the motion that is before us.
11 That motion has been duly seconded, so we have before us
12 a proposed letter to the Secretary dealing with this issue.
13 I now open the floor for discussions, any proposed changes
14 or -- you can speak for or against the motion. Tony?

15 **DR. ANDRADE:** I had two proposed changes. One is fairly
16 simple. It's in the very first paragraph of the letter,
17 first sentence, which goes on to say (reading) I am writing
18 to you to express our concern about the delay.

19 I'm a little leery of using the word "delay". It implies
20 that there's perhaps some deliberate activity in actually
21 withholding the release of the SEC draft legislation. If
22 they are having half as much problems or problem with it

1 as we had in getting our comments together, then I don't
2 blame them for taking this kind of time for its review.
3 Hence, I would simply suggest that we change the word
4 "delay" to "timeliness".

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Are you making that as a proposed amendment
6 then?

7 **DR. ANDRADE:** Yes --

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'm not -- it's not obvious to me whether that
9 is a substantive change or a friendly amendment. I might
10 ask the movers -- mover and seconder if they regard that
11 as friendly or neutral or -- is it different? Is the
12 impact --

13 **DR. MELIUS:** I don't have any strong objection to it. I'd
14 probably disagree with Tony about some of the
15 interpretation, but if people are more comfortable with
16 that word, that's fine.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** It appears that the motioner would accept
18 that. What about the seconder?

19 **MR. ESPINOSA:** That's fine.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Then let's consider that change.
21 Thank you.

22 **DR. ANDRADE:** Second --

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** You still have the floor.

2 **DR. ANDRADE:** Right. Second of all, this may be a little
3 bit more controversial, we go down to the bottom of the
4 draft letter --

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Are you at the bottom of the first page or
6 --

7 **DR. ANDRADE:** Bottom of the first page. I'd like to
8 propose that we strike the entire paragraph, which carries
9 on into the next -- onto the second page. Reason for doing
10 that is that it implies that the SEC legislation is going
11 to give us definitive criteria for performing dose
12 reconstructions or for -- which are currently ongoing.
13 And I think those methods are being developed, and I don't
14 believe that there are going to be new criteria as far as
15 I can recall the language in the draft legislation.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** I think I will interpret that as a motion to
17 amend, is to strike the paragraph. Is there a second to
18 the motion to strike that paragraph?

19 **MS. MUNN:** Yes, I'll -- I'll second that.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** And it's seconded. Now we will discuss this
21 proposed amendment to strike that paragraph. You may
22 speak pro or con for the motion to amend. We need to get

1 some sense of the Board on this.

2 **DR. MELIUS:** I can give you my sense.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah.

4 **DR. MELIUS:** I think it sort of strikes to the heart of
5 the letter and some of the rationale for why we should have
6 concerns about this. I think it's one of the concerns
7 about the timeliness of getting the final rule out. And
8 I think it's an important point, and I think striking that
9 entire paragraph is not appropriate.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Jim speaks for retaining it. Anyone
11 -- Henry and then Mark.

12 **DR. ANDERSON:** Yeah, to me, reading that, the issue is we
13 need to know, if we do a review, rather than to say this
14 review is, you know, inadequate because there's
15 insufficient dose reconstruction, we need to know the
16 definitions that are going to be used so that when we review
17 we don't criticize a dose reconstruction that might well
18 have fallen into the special cohort. So we -- while I'm
19 not sure it'll help us in our definitional review, it would
20 help us, I believe, on knowing, you know, kind of in the
21 right-hand side of this if we know what the criteria are,
22 then when we do our reviews we could say that this --

1 whether or not this meets or would seem to meet that or
2 we need to, in our review, critique that in that sense of
3 the adequacy of the dose reconstruction. It may be
4 appropriate then that that person would fall into special
5 cohort if we know what the definition of a special cohort
6 is. If we don't, all we're saying is there's problems with
7 the definition and that it then goes back and you can churn
8 and churn and churn, but it may well be -- I mean that's
9 how I read this, it helps us set kind of the one bar that
10 has to be reached in adequate or not. And for our
11 contractor, they need to know that so they don't spend a
12 lot of time on it. And I think NIOSH needs to know that,
13 as well. I mean that's how I took it.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** We've got Mark and then Tony.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I'm speaking against the amendment,
16 as well. I just -- I was also thinking as possible
17 compromise language, the one thing that we possibly can
18 concede is that in the last part of that sentence we could
19 possibly rephrase it to say the Board will, in many cases,
20 need to rely upon the criteria defined in this rule. I
21 think some of the dose reconstructions are not as dependent
22 on that -- that line, as defined in the Special Exposure

1 Cohort rule, and you know, work has gone forward without
2 that in place. I think that's part of Tony's point, maybe
3 not, but I think that might be a possible compromise. I
4 don't know if that's agreeable to the original proposer.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** If this motion fails, then you will have an
6 opportunity to make those changes that -- Tony.

7 **DR. ANDRADE:** I actually like Mark's idea. I think that
8 is a good compromise. I think the real criteria that are
9 going to be set forth in the legislation are the guidelines
10 by which special cohorts will be defined, so that's looking
11 at it kind of from a different point of view. And so my
12 last change was going to be that on the next paragraph that
13 we just add the two words -- along with what Mark proposed
14 -- that potentially eligible classes of workers da, da,
15 da, have and continue to be blocked from filing petitions
16 to become members. I think that that is a totally
17 appropriate -- and that that really goes to the heart of
18 the matter that Jim was bringing up.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Again, you will have opportunity,
20 after this motion, to address that issue. Other -- Gen
21 Roessler.

22 **DR. ROESSLER:** (Off microphone) (Inaudible)

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, other comments on this motion? Jim?

2 **DR. MELIUS:** Just to indicate that once we have dealt with
3 the amendment that's on the floor that I would be glad to
4 accept both of Mark's and Tony's recent suggestions as
5 friendly amendments.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, a hint of things to come. It almost
7 sounded like Tony was speaking against his own motion
8 there, but are there other comments, pro or con?
9 Okay, then all in favor of the amendment -- if you vote
10 in favor, you're voting to strike the paragraph. All in
11 favor will say aye.

12 (Affirmative responses)

13 All opposed say no.

14 (Negative responses)

15 The noes -- any abstentions?

16 (No responses)

17 The noes have it. The paragraph remains in. We now can
18 open the floor for certain friendly amendments, and (Off
19 microphone) (Inaudible).

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess just to restate my -- what we
21 discussed prior to this, the end of that paragraph that
22 we didn't strike, it says the Board -- and I'm proposing

1 that we rephrase it to say the Board will, in many cases,
2 need to rely upon criteria defined in this final rule. And
3 I believe that's a friendly amendment.

4 Jim, for the record, I think you --

5 **DR. MELIUS:** That is a friendly amendment.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Wanda?

7 **MS. MUNN:** Also a friendly amendment, I understand that
8 the word "tasked" is commonly accepted in parlance right
9 now, but it's one of those things that grates against the
10 grain of purists. I would really appreciate it if we could
11 change that to either "charged" or "is responsible for"
12 rather than "the Board is tasked with reviewing..."

13 **MR. ELLIOTT:** So you're speaking to the first -- or the
14 last paragraph, first page --

15 **MS. MUNN:** Where -- I'm talking about the same paragraph
16 that Mark is talking about. I'm just talking about the
17 first line of it. (Reading) The Advisory Board, pursuant
18 to the Act, is tasked with reviewing...

19 I'm suggesting that it be changed to "charged" or
20 "responsible for".

21 **MR. ELLIOTT:** And reaction to that?

22 **DR. MELIUS:** I would also accept "charged".

1 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Mr. Presley?

2 **MR. PRESLEY:** First paragraph, it says "On behalf of the
3 Advisory Board..." Should that not read "The Advisory
4 Board on Radiation and Worker Health wishes to express our
5 concern..."

6 **DR. MELIUS:** That would be fine with me, too. I think,
7 as we've done in the past with these letters, we've let
8 the Chair edit and -- in terms of style and grammar and
9 -- as he feels appropriate, so...

10 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Dr. Ziemer, we have a friendly amendment on
11 the first paragraph, first sentence, to change the
12 language to read "The Advisory Board on Radiation and
13 Worker Health wishes to express" -- correct, Mr. Presley?

14 **MR. PRESLEY:** Yes.

15 **MR. ELLIOTT:** And then down later, the bottom of the first
16 page, last paragraph, first sentence, "The Advisory Board,
17 pursuant to EEOICPA, is charged" instead of "tasked".
18 And then the next -- top of the next page, that last
19 sentence in that same paragraph -- Mark, help me out again
20 here with what -- I --

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, the Board will, in many cases, need
22 to rely upon the criteria defined in this final rule.

1 **MR. ELLIOTT:** And the proposer of the motion agreed with
2 those friendly amendments, I believe.

3 **DR. MELIUS:** There was an additional --

4 **MR. ELLIOTT:** An additional one?

5 **DR. ANDERSON:** Potentially eligible was the next one.

6 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, in the...

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Where does the --

8 **DR. MELIUS:** The next to last paragraph, at the beginning
9 of that paragraph, "Potentially eligible classes".

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. While we're still being
11 friendly, the second to last line on that first page,
12 referring to the adequacy, I believe that the actual
13 wording in EEOICPA is "scientific validity and quality".
14 Is that not true? Can somebody help me? Is -- were you
15 quoting, Jim, or -- I --

16 **DR. MELIUS:** I was paraphrasing but not quoting.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** I think that "scientific quality and
18 adequacy" are the actual words and I'm suggesting that we
19 use that. That's the concept for adequacy, but insofar
20 as we can actually quote the --

21 **DR. MELIUS:** That would be fine, and also while you were
22 out, we gave -- I think it's usual these letters -- that

1 you have a final say in terms of grammar and style issues,
2 so...

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** I have another question, also, again -- and
4 maybe this will also be within the prerogative of the
5 working thing. Were you quoting from section 42 USC 738
6 -- 3874(q)? Have you confirmed that that is the exact --
7 it is in quotes in your letter.

8 **DR. MELIUS:** (Off microphone) I believe it (Inaudible).

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, in any event, where we're quoting
10 exactly, I will make sure that we quote it exactly.

11 The other comment I had was in the second to last paragraph,
12 "Procedures for Designing (sic) Classes of Employees" and
13 so on, I wonder if it would be good to expand that to include
14 the -- well, in the second sentence you have the dates of
15 the rulemaking and in the first sentence we don't -- we
16 just have the year. I was going to suggest that we add
17 in there the month of the issuing of the rulemaking and
18 the dates of the comment period in both sentences. You
19 have it in the one but not the other.

20 **DR. MELIUS:** I didn't have --

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'll dig that out. If you're agreed, we'll
22 just add those.

1 **DR. MELIUS:** That's fine.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Are there any other -- yes, Gen Roessler.

3 **DR. ROESSLER:** Mine is grammatical and I probably
4 shouldn't even bring it up, but I want to remind the Chair
5 -- and I'm sure that as an academic person who deals with
6 dangling participles so well that he'll recognize that a
7 Board -- the Advisory Board is an "it", not an "our" or
8 not "us".

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** I've already changed my copies.

10 **DR. ROESSLER:** You marked al-- thank you.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes. Tony and Robert.

12 **DR. ANDRADE:** Okay, one final proposed amendment, and that
13 is to change wording such that we can combine the last two
14 short paragraphs, as follows. We start with "Potentially
15 eligible" and we continue on with "classes of workers" et
16 cetera, and keep the rest of that small paragraph as is.
17 And then at the end of that paragraph, append "Hence, we"
18 and then follow through with the last part of the last
19 paragraph, so it would read "Hence, we urge you to finalize
20 the Special Exposure Cohort rule" et cetera, et cetera.
21 In other words, we'd take out the piece that, again --

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** This is the delay issue again.

1 DR. ANDRADE: The delay issue.

2 DR. ZIEMER: Okay. I guess if that was friendly before,
3 it's still friendly. Is that the --

4 DR. MELIUS: Yeah, I have no objection to taking that out.

5 DR. ANDRADE: That is my --

6 DR. ZIEMER: Agree to that change?

7 DR. ANDRADE: Right.

8 DR. ZIEMER: Hence -- hence, the Board --

9 DR. ANDRADE: The Board --

10 DR. ZIEMER: -- urges you... Thank you. Are there any
11 further friendly or unfriendly amendments?

12 (No responses)

13 Are you ready to vote on this proposed letter? You appear
14 to be ready to vote -- pardon me?

15 UNIDENTIFIED: (Off microphone) (Inaudible) second.

16 DR. ZIEMER: It was seconded originally before it went on
17 the table, so -- right.

18 Okay, all in favor say aye.

19 (Affirmative responses)

20 Any opposed, no.

21 (No responses)

22 Any abstentions?

1 (No responses)

2 The ayes have it, and we will prepare the final letter and
3 copies will be distributed, as well, to the Board. Thank
4 you.

5 Several of you asked for copies of the letter that was sent
6 to me by three members of Congress. Who didn't -- these
7 were distributed at our last meeting, but some of you
8 needed copies. Cori will --

9 **DR. MELIUS:** (Off microphone) Actually (Inaudible) Cori
10 my original of that.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Cori will distribute those.

12 (Pause)

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, okay.

14 (Pause)

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. And did you distribute a copy of my
16 response?

17 **MS. HOMER:** Yes.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

19 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Your response went to all three senators on
20 an individual letterhead --

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes.

22 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- but we only passed out -- I think Cori

1 only passed out the one to Ms. Slaughter.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** They were all identical and just the names
3 were changed. The last paragraph indicates that similar
4 responses went to the other two Representatives, and then
5 I also sent this, as well as copy of the original letter,
6 to Secretary Thompson. Okay? So -- any comments or
7 questions on that letter?

8 **DR. MELIUS:** I guess I would like -- first of all, I'd like
9 to try to work out some procedure so we understand how these
10 letters will be handled. When I -- as I recalled the last
11 meeting and checked back to the transcript, we talked about
12 that you were going to consult -- the Chair was going to
13 consult with NIOSH about these issues and then share with
14 us what was going to happen, and it was -- the "share" was
15 vague, but I was at least expecting to get a copy of what
16 was being sent. And if there were policy or other issues
17 related to the Board, that the Board would be consulted
18 in some way on addressing these, that this -- and frankly,
19 I don't completely understand what your response was and
20 -- do that, so I think in the -- guess what I would ask
21 in the future is that when these letters come in that we
22 spend some time sort of being more specific about what the

1 follow-up is. 'Cause I'm not trying to fault you in that
2 sense, 'cause --

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** No, I appreciate that.

4 **DR. MELIUS:** -- we might have misunderstood that, but also
5 that if there are policy or other issues that are raised
6 by this that affect -- that are on behalf of the Board,
7 then I think the Board needs to talk about them and have
8 some input into them.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you for that comment. I was vague at
10 the last meeting 'cause I had only just received the letter
11 and seen it on the way in, and I wanted to have a chance
12 to kind of match it against our stated responsibilities.
13 We were, in a sense, being asked to do some things that
14 were sort of what I would classify as being mandated by
15 a Congressional group to do certain tasks. Our charge
16 comes else-- from -- from a -- both the President and from
17 our charter. And so basically, after having laid the
18 letter side-by-side with our stated responsibilities, I
19 simply -- it appeared to me that the first effort to, if
20 there were issues, had to go to the Agency. Congress, I
21 think, can direct in fact probably agencies to do those
22 sorts of things. But in any event, officially to transmit

1 their concerns to the Agency, and then secondly to let them
2 know what we were doing in the way of audit procedures.
3 We're being asked to specifically do an audit where we
4 didn't even have procedures in place. Our selection of
5 what we audit has to be based on the principles that we
6 develop and not necessarily simply audit when -- when
7 Congress asks us to, unless they wish to change the
8 legislation. But that was the nature -- I don't think that
9 I set any policy in responding. I simply told them what
10 we were doing, that as we developed the audit procedures
11 that we will ask the Agency to share them with -- with them.
12 So that's the response -- I wasn't -- I get a number of
13 letters from individuals on a variety of things. If
14 they're addressed to me personally and not the Board, then
15 I respond to them. I do not try to act on behalf of the
16 Board in terms of changing anything or setting any policy.
17 I just told them what we're doing. That was my response.
18 But I'd be glad to -- if the Board wishes, on these kinds
19 of things, to see the response in advance, I'm glad to do
20 that, too. I don't have any problem with that.

21 **DR. MELIUS:** Again, speaking personally, I think when --
22 I think we've talked about this before, there are letters

1 that come in from individual claimants. They may come to
2 you, they may come to the entire Board, and I think we've
3 discussed some of the pitfalls of those as well as being
4 discreet in how we handle them in terms of response and
5 so forth and those I have concern-- I think when we get
6 a letter from someone in Congress to the Advisory Board
7 clearly asking the Advisory Board to do something, that
8 that ought to be something we -- we discuss, or at least
9 be informed about the response, that if you're someone in
10 Congress, you read the law and the law clearly says that
11 we are going to be reviewing dose reconstructions and so
12 forth. And so I think you at least, from reading the law,
13 it would be appropriate for them to turn to us and ask us
14 to do that. And certainly the request was made on behalf
15 of their constituents from the -- you know, it wasn't the
16 -- their whim and I don't think it was a issue of, you know,
17 what the Executive was or was not doing. You know, these
18 are two Republicans and a Democrat that -- that wrote this
19 letter.

20 I also think that in the response -- at least I would have
21 preferred you indicating -- at least giving a little bit
22 better -- more of an update on where we were in this

1 process. It wasn't just that NIOSH would -- or HHS would
2 communicate procedures, but that we were actually -- you
3 know, at that time were in the process of awarding contract
4 and taking up the -- to review site profiles, as well as
5 individual dose reconstructions and that we would be
6 making a selection. Now whether or not we take their
7 desire in account in making that selection I think is, you
8 know, something we could discuss. But in several ways it
9 -- it's moot now after the previous actions we've taken
10 this morning, but I guess I get a little worried that if
11 we defer too much to NIOSH that we're implying that NIOSH
12 or HHS is entirely in control of this process and that that
13 has implications in terms of the independence of our
14 review. And we -- I think our charge to review is -- when
15 Congress set this up was for an independent review related
16 to certain parameters of the dose reconstruction and that
17 we need to be careful that when we communicate that we
18 convey that we are doing an independent review and that
19 -- us and then that NIOSH is well aware of that and I think
20 supportive of -- of the need for the credibility of that
21 -- that process.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** I thought the second paragraph basically said

1 that, but maybe not in the words others would have used,
2 but -- yeah. And at that point I wasn't prepared to give
3 them a timetable 'cause we were still in flux. I simply
4 said we are in the process. But thank you for those
5 comments.

6 Other comments? Tony?

7 **DR. ANDRADE:** Paul, perhaps -- perhaps we should set a bar.
8 The original legislation for EEOICPA was developed by
9 Congressmen, even with great participation from
10 Congressmen from my state, and it seems like although we
11 shouldn't respond to the specific tasking that -- or not
12 necessarily respond to the specific tasking that comes
13 about because it -- this can become a circus. Okay? This
14 can set a bad precedent if we were to do so. I think that
15 what -- the bar or the threshold that I'm talking about
16 may be that if there are Congressional communications that
17 go to you or to others on the Board, that we share those
18 and that we discuss those before -- and perhaps the Board
19 get together and collectively put a -- an appropriate
20 response together.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** I certainly -- be glad to do that. Others
22 want to weigh in on this?

1 **DR. ANDERSON:** I think it's a -- it was a fine letter. I
2 mean the other thing we could have is kind of a routine
3 thing to say -- you want to be timely in your response,
4 so to wait until now, you could have gotten another angry
5 letter, why haven't you responded, so I think something
6 like this and then say the -- your letter will be shared
7 with the full Board and will be discussed at the upcoming
8 meeting, something like that. But I think, you know, now
9 -- I don't want to necessarily enter into a dialogue with
10 multiple letters, so you want to do one letter and be done.
11 But now with Bethlehem on our site profile review, so you
12 know, we are being responsive, so I think something like
13 that rather than necessarily try to get the Board together
14 on a teleconference or something, it's -- it's not that
15 pressing. But I think just to indicate that -- thank you,
16 forward it on to the Board and we'll talk about it further.
17 But it was a good letter, I thought.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Roy?

19 **DR. DEHART:** I don't know how you would feel about it, but
20 we now have considerable progress since your original
21 letter was written. A follow-up letter to the three
22 Congressmen stating that we now have a contractor, by name;

1 that that contractor is being given some directions with
2 regard to doing just what has been requested; and that this
3 particular institute or business is to be -- is included
4 in the monitoring of the situation with regard to the
5 status.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'd be glad to do that if the Board so desires.
7 I would point out to you that in the original letter,
8 Congress not only asked that -- or these three individuals
9 not only asked that we do an audit, but they asked to review
10 the procedures before the audit was done. And so it was
11 much -- the scope of what was being asked was pretty
12 extensive. And if you feel that you would like the Chair
13 to let them know that we are doing the audit and that we've
14 selected a contractor, then I'm glad to do that. But what
15 we are doing is not precisely what they had asked for.

16 **DR. MELIUS:** And I just think we should clarify that in
17 our communications.

18 Your letter also indicates that HHS will do -- have
19 follow-up communication with them, and I -- I don't have
20 -- haven't heard about that and I don't know if that
21 communication has been sent. Larry, can you --

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** I simply indicated that I would ask HHS --

1 or ask -- basically it's NIOSH, but HHS to provide them
2 with our procedures when they become available. We don't
3 have our procedures yet.

4 **MR. ELLIOTT:** No, we have not communicated yet. We are
5 preparing a communication, though.

6 **DR. MELIUS:** Can that be shared with the Board when it goes
7 out?

8 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yes, certainly, it will be tied to the
9 Board's incoming.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Any further items on this? Well,
11 Wanda, yes. Thank you.

12 **MS. MUNN:** I would like to strongly urge caution with
13 respect to establishing a precedent for long and detailed
14 correspondence between this Board and elected officials.
15 I remind you there are over 350 members of Congress. They
16 passed the law under which we operate, and a large number
17 of them have constituents who are concerned with what we
18 do here. We are a public body. We operate in the sunshine
19 (Inaudible) access to our minutes and to our procedures.
20 My personal view is that the Chair has responded
21 appropriately and that the Agency has indicated they will
22 provide the documents that the elected officials

1 requested. Anything further than that, in my view, is
2 asking for us to involve ourselves in many dialogues from
3 many different approaches, and we should be very cautious
4 at the outset in following that course of action.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Thank you. It's not fully clear to
6 the Chair yet as to whether the Board wishes there to be
7 a follow-up letter. Can I take a straw poll and just get
8 a sense of the Board? Do you -- how many think that the
9 Chair should send a follow-up status report letter?

10 (Affirmative responses)

11 Four -- five -- one, two three, four, five, six -- it looks
12 like most do, and so I will prepare that. Do you wish to
13 see the follow-up letter first? Yes? No? If you wish
14 to see it, it will be a month from now. Okay, we will
15 prepare a follow-up letter and simply -- informing these
16 three Congresspeople of the current status, that we have
17 selected Bethlehem as one of our audits and that our
18 contractor is -- has been selected and we're in process.
19 I don't -- I don't assume that any of us want us to commit
20 to having Congressional review of our procedures before
21 proceeding. Yes, Tony.

22 **DR. ANDRADE:** Absolutely. You know, I fully support what

1 Wanda said. I just think that in this particular case
2 where you did respond initially to -- to the Congressional
3 folks -- Congresspeople, we -- we hadn't come -- well, as
4 mentioned by Dr. Melius, we hadn't come to this point in
5 our deliberations and now we can tersely and quickly close
6 the loop with these folks, and hopefully that will be the
7 case in the future.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** I think we're ready to proceed with the public
9 comment period, are we not? Do we have any other business
10 -- Jim?

11 **DR. MELIUS:** A thing that I hope we can do quickly -- very
12 quickly. For our next meeting in Hanford -- I talked about
13 this earlier this morning -- is I think we need to come
14 to grips with sort of the procedural issues related to dose
15 reconstruction review and our dealing with our contractor
16 and so forth. And I know that there have been various
17 documents prepared. I don't think anything that's
18 actually been presented to the Board on this, and perhaps
19 a workgroup could be charged with coming up with something
20 by the next meeting in Hanford so we have a -- something
21 to, you know, react to and that would also get some input
22 from NIOSH and staff in terms of -- of some of the

1 contractual and FACA issues related to that so that we
2 don't have to go through those at length and with the
3 uncertainty involved. So I think a small workgroup and
4 -- whether it's from the, you know -- whether it's the
5 original group that Mark chaired or a different group I
6 don't think matters, but I do think we ought to get prepared
7 for this next meeting so we can make decisions on that.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** We actually have -- in fact, Mark and I have
9 worked a little bit off-line on a sample. I don't know
10 if charter's the right name, but a structure for a
11 subcommittee that would -- I think, as it's evolving now
12 -- would have the responsibility for managing the
13 groupings of the dose reconstruction audits and how we
14 bring them forward, that kind of thing. And basically I
15 think we have the draft materials that we could just simply
16 bring forward, we could distribute in advance, in fact.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think -- I mean I'd be willing to work with
18 you further on that. We have a draft. I think what I
19 would propose is to cross-walk that draft of the
20 subcommittee task with this procedure that we've all
21 approved on reviewing the dose reconstructions and see how
22 those two -- I mean 'cause we did one prior to the other.

1 **DR. MELIUS:** And I would just ask that we sort of
2 cross-walk that or check that against some of these FACA
3 and contractual contracting rules so that --

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, we'll try to do that and perhaps --

5 **DR. MELIUS:** -- we decide something -- we're not going to
6 set up a structure that's going to get --

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** And I wonder --

8 **DR. MELIUS:** -- us or NIOSH or somebody in trouble.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- if we could get Tony to agree to help us
10 on that, too. We would just get a third opinion on that,
11 and we'll bring that forward then.

12 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Building off what Dr. Melius suggested, if
13 you could -- when you get something -- you know, some
14 language to evaluate here, I think it'd be good if you'd
15 get it to us so that we can give you some advice on Privacy
16 Act and FACA and procurement requirements, et cetera.

17 **DR. MELIUS:** I just don't want to get to this next meeting
18 and have to have you -- ask you a question and have Larry
19 have to go back and find out 'cause this is very complicated
20 and the answers aren't always easy --

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right.

22 **DR. MELIUS:** -- and we ought to try to do that as much ahead

1 of time as we can.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right. We'll make sure that gets done.

3 Thank you.

4 **PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD**

5 Let's proceed now to the public comment period. I have
6 several listed here. Are there any more --

7 **MS. HOMER:** No.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** I have Dennis Rocque here, but was this from
9 last night or is Dennis --

10 **MS. HOMER:** No, that's from this morning.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, a new sign-up, good. Dennis, if you
12 want to lead off again today and -- where's the mike?

13 **MS. HOMER:** Right here.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** The mike is right here, so...

15 **MR. ROCQUE:** Good afternoon, Mr. Chairman and members of
16 the committee. Once again I bring you greetings and
17 welcome you to Augusta on behalf of T.S. Yarborough,
18 business manager of local union 1579 of the International
19 Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, and also president of
20 Augusta building and construction trades council. Once
21 again, I'm sorry he couldn't be here today. He's still
22 at home recuperating from surgery.

1 As I said, my name is Dennis Rocque. I'm organizer from
2 local union 1579 and also the secretary/treasurer of
3 Augusta building and construction trades, and it is in this
4 capacity that I am here today. My presentation is also
5 behalf of the South Carolina building and construction
6 trades council.

7 First I would like to thank you for giving me this
8 opportunity to come and speak with you and present my
9 views. There are some 15 affiliated unions of the various
10 crafts in our councils. Together they serve a estimated
11 37,000 workers who have been employed at the Savannah River
12 Site since radiation sources were deployed at the site.
13 These members also have families, and altogether this
14 population numbers some 150,000 people. Whether as
15 workers or as family members or survivors, all of these
16 people have had a stake in your work.

17 Our duty to our members and their families is to make sure
18 they are treated fairly by this program. What we hear from
19 families about the way this program is going causes us
20 great concern.

21 We greatly appreciate your willingness to come to Augusta
22 because so many of the affected workers live in this

1 vicinity, and we also appreciate you holding public
2 sessions in the evening to give these people the
3 opportunity to be with you. I hope you found that
4 experience to be useful and I would hope that you will
5 continue to hold meetings in the places and at the times
6 that are accessible to people that are to be served by this
7 program.

8 I also want to thank NIOSH for asking to meet with us about
9 the recent issued site profile document for the Savannah
10 River Site. We could only arrange this meeting on
11 November 11th, which is a Federal holiday, but they came
12 anyway. We are grateful for that, and for the discussion
13 we had. To show you that we took this seriously, every
14 one of our local union leaders participated in the meeting.
15 I've been told NIOSH concluded that the current draft of
16 the site profile does not address the exposure history of
17 construction workers and that it would need to prepare a
18 separate profile from this perspective. Is this is the
19 outcome of that meeting, we will be pleased also, although
20 we withhold judgment about the products until we see it.
21 The reason for our concern on this score is that we think
22 NIOSH has the expertise -- or we don't think that NIOSH

1 has the expertise and experience in construction to ever
2 adequately understand the complexity of construction
3 work. It often seems they gloss over and simplify
4 something that can't be made simple, and we sympathize with
5 that. The construction industry and construction is
6 messy, improvised, poorly planned and unstructured. Once
7 completed, the construction work process is never
8 documented in a manner that could be replicated. That's
9 why researchers who often come in contact with our industry
10 get frustrated. They want us to stand still long enough
11 to be captured by their methods, but that just doesn't
12 happen.

13 This is not unique to this program. This is true for all
14 safety and health. Because construction is difficult to
15 understand, it has mostly been ignored. Last night you
16 heard from a few of our members. They expressed concern
17 about the slow progress that is being made. They
18 expressed concern about being treated fairly. They say
19 you don't understand our work or the exposures. That was
20 our conclusion, as well, following the meeting we had in
21 November.

22 If I can summarize my understanding of where we are, it

1 would be this. First, NIOSH intends to rely on individual
2 radiation doses where possible. We know that won't work
3 for many of our members because they weren't either
4 monitored or monitored in deficient ways. What we don't
5 know is how NIOSH will determine whether radiation
6 monitoring is complete. But we don't know the extent of
7 this problem, so here's my first request to you.

8 Please evaluate DOE -- please evaluate, by DOE site and
9 for each construction trade, the incompleteness of
10 radiation monitoring. Let me emphasize we need a separate
11 evaluation for construction trades. In the end it seems
12 it will be up to the individual claimant to prove that the
13 radiation monitoring records are not complete. This
14 appears to us to be highly unfair, for two reasons.

15 First, the likelihood of construction workers having
16 incomplete radiation records is much greater than for
17 other workers. Second, the burden of making this proof
18 seems more than you can expect to be placed on a worker.
19 But we don't know that for sure since no one has told us
20 what kind of proof will be required. So here's my second
21 request to you.

22 Give us a method by which claimants can prove this. What

1 does it take? The existing rule says nothing about this.
2 Second, NIOSH then says that it needs work history
3 interviews to get at the kind of information that it takes
4 to figure out missing monitor and the unusual exposures.
5 We know that doesn't work for many of our members who are
6 claimants because they are old and they have a long and
7 complicated work history. Many have a dozen or more
8 employers a year. Further, when half of the claimants are
9 survivors, how do you expect this to work since they have
10 no details on work histories. Construction workers will
11 talk at great lengths and with pride about the great
12 projects they worked on -- the buildings, the highways,
13 the bridges and so on. But they generally don't talk much
14 about their work day and with their families, in part
15 because it's dangerous. And at the DOE sites they were
16 forbidden to do so, so how do you expect these survivors
17 to provide recall? We know this work history procedure
18 is not working because we hear it from our members and their
19 families.

20 November 11th we asked NIOSH how the interviews were going
21 and they said poorly. In fact, they said that the
22 survivors' interviews mostly resulted in "I don't know"

1 answers and only lasted about ten minutes. They claim
2 this is frustrating to them. Imagine how the claimant
3 feels. So this is my third request to you.

4 Please review the work history process for construction
5 workers and tell us how often they are insufficient.

6 Provide this information specifically for construction
7 workers and also where the claimant is a survivor.

8 Thirdly, NIOSH says that it doesn't really need the
9 interviews. Instead, it can express a professional

10 opinion. We know that no two construction workers are
11 remotely alike in their work history experiences. That
12 is why safety and health researchers often get frustrated
13 when they come onto a job site. We've seen it time and

14 time again. More importantly, NIOSH has not presented us
15 with a method by which it will do this. To rule on dose
16 reconstructions is not specific about how this will be done

17 for construction workers, and the NIOSH team could not tell
18 us how they are doing this, so we have little confidence
19 in this regard. So this is my fourth request to you.

20 Review the procedures by which NIOSH will do this
21 specifically for construction workers. From what I have
22 said, you can see that we have concerns about every step

1 in the NIOSH decision logic as it applies to construction
2 workers, and we have a clear and factual basis for these
3 concerns. It is not the first time they have been exposed
4 to NIOSH or to you, but let me say again, you can't treat
5 the problems that are unique to construction as a side
6 issue. You can't make up answers as you go along. That's
7 too arbitrary. It is not fair to our claimants. You need
8 a unifying model to show how you're going to treat
9 construction workers. Thank you for your time.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much. Next we have Isaiah --
11 and I think it's Anfeld or Anfield. Isaiah?

12 **MR. ANFIELD:** Good morning. Good morning. I'm a member
13 of local 1137 union, general maintenance. I was a
14 previous employee out at duPont back in the eighties.
15 What I would like to know, as far as me personal-wise, I
16 suffer what they call Biller's (Ph.) Disease, and I use
17 this combine to help them things, lung cancer, even in
18 people who do not smoke, shortness of breath, loss of
19 appetite and weight to ease breathing. This is a combine
20 held. I would like to know (Inaudible) disease asbestos,
21 shortness of breath. Now this is my treatment. I would
22 like to know do -- I would like to -- for this question

1 to Dr. Ziemer -- that's correct? I would like the answer
2 -- How would you like to confront this question. What
3 treatment do you have for (Inaudible) treatment at this
4 present time?

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** If I understood what you're asking, what
6 treatment is there for --

7 **MR. ANFIELD:** For asbestos and (Inaudible) disease.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Beryllium disease.

9 **MR. ANFIELD:** And asbestos.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** And asbestos.

11 **MR. ANFIELD:** Uh-huh.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** I wonder if -- we have a couple of physicians
13 on the panel and maybe Roy or -- if not Roy -- can you
14 address that for us?

15 **DR. DEHART:** Only in general summary. I'm Dr. Roy DeHart
16 and you were complaining of asthma?

17 **MR. ANFIELD:** I am -- I am -- that's what -- that's what
18 I'm treating my disease for as of right now, but I'm up
19 on beryllium, between that and asbestos, but I'm taking
20 over -- this is what they call a combined (Inaudible) for
21 the disease.

22 **DR. DEHART:** For asthma that is an appropriate treatment.

1 I don't know what kind of inhaler you're using, but
2 certainly --

3 **MR. ANFIELD:** Combined. Combined, that's the name of it.

4 **DR. DEHART:** I can't be specific, but there are both oral
5 medications, as well as inhalation medications, like the
6 inhaler that you have, that's appropriate for treatment.
7 The second issue was berylliosis, you have a beryllium lung
8 problem, as well?

9 **MR. ANFIELD:** I just have a disease and, you know, it's
10 borderline. I don't know which one is what or -- it's
11 between beryllium and asbestos.

12 **DR. DEHART:** Well, obviously you probably need a physician
13 to help make that diagnosis --

14 **MR. ANFIELD:** Yes, that's -- that's -- I mean that's what
15 I been through and that's why I'm on it. That's why my
16 doctor got me on this and I've been to three or four
17 doctors, so as of right now, you know, that's what's --
18 they can come up with. I'm -- I'm -- like I say, I'm taking
19 a combined vent inhaler at the present, right now, for the
20 treatment.

21 **DR. DEHART:** Yes. Well, the other item you mentioned was
22 asbestos exposure --

1 **MR. ANFIELD:** Asbestos.

2 **DR. DEHART:** -- asbestosis.

3 **MR. ANFIELD:** Yes.

4 **DR. DEHART:** The treatment for that is very similar,
5 depending how severe it is. They may need to add some
6 other medications to control it if you're having real
7 respiratory problems, real breathing problems, but that's
8 a decision that your physician will need to make and
9 talking with them. We're not prepared to provide specific
10 treatment regimens because obviously we haven't examined
11 you, we're unable to at this point in time take a medical
12 history. But I would leave that to your physician who's
13 taking care of you. And if it's necessary for him or her
14 to refer you to somebody else, they certainly can do that.

15 **MR. ANFIELD:** Okay, I've got one more question. During
16 the time that I was employed with E.I. duPont, my insurance
17 company was Aetna. Now I want to -- I want to know why
18 they jumped the 'surance company when I was with Aetna,
19 now they got it with Wausau. How can that be?

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** I don't know that we know the answer to that.
21 I don't know if any of the local people or the DOE folks
22 can answer that. It has to do with local insurance

1 situation perhaps.

2 **MR. ANFIELD:** Well, during the time -- as far as I know,
3 E.I. duPont -- I was up under Aetna Insurance Company. Now
4 they got another 'surance company called Wausau. I'm not
5 affiliated with Westinghouse.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Let me suggest that after our session here
7 that perhaps one of the NIOSH staff people can find a little
8 -- out a little more about this. We don't know if we can
9 be of help, but we can certainly look into that.

10 **MR. ANFIELD:** Okay, thank you very much then.

11 **DR. DEHART:** One last question. Do you smoke?

12 **MR. ANFIELD:** I have before, but that wouldn't have
13 nothing to do with me catching the disease -- I mean with
14 all the disease, you know --

15 **DR. DEHART:** So you --

16 **MR. ANFIELD:** -- all this. We've done all that and I would
17 -- every doctor, you know, I asked them about cigarettes,
18 they said not necessarily because people also that don't
19 smoke is infected.

20 **DR. DEHART:** Okay. You're not smoking now?

21 **MR. ANFIELD:** No, I'm not.

22 **DR. DEHART:** That's good.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Next we have Bob -- is it Warner -- Warren,
2 Bob Warren.

3 **MR. WARREN:** Hi, I'm Bob Warren. My address is Post
4 Office Box 1367 in Black Mountain, North Carolina 28711.
5 I'm a lawyer that had been representing claimants in the
6 EEOICP process, both the lump sum cases and the Workers
7 Comp cases, for over two years. And I would like to
8 compliment NIOSH for having hired some very competent
9 people who do the interviews. I think I've had all of the
10 interviewers at least once. I know several I've had five
11 or six times. The problem with the interviews, as I see
12 it, is that the claimants or their survivors don't have
13 the information or can't remember the information needed
14 to document the radiation exposure.

15 One thing that might help is to send a copy of the worker's
16 radiation exposure records and/or the worker's site
17 medical records to the worker or the survivors at the time
18 when NIOSH sends out the interview form. Having some of
19 these records to jog the memory of a worker or to allow
20 the survivors to know what actually went on where that
21 worker was working would be of tremendous help, I think,
22 at least in production workers. I don't think it would

1 help in construction workers, but whatever records you
2 have would be helpful.

3 I had -- I do agree that the construction workers should
4 be put in a Special Exposure Cohort because it's so
5 difficult to document all the dangerous situations they're
6 in. I have interviewed clients that were in the
7 construction -- and they just have a variety of different
8 experiences where somebody said go repair this valve or
9 do something else or put a pipe in in a radiation zone,
10 and that's just not documented.

11 I also agree with Knute Ringin's comments that he made at
12 your last meeting which I read on your web site -- which
13 I appreciate the opportunity to be able to do that -- when
14 he said that the site profile documents were not reflecting
15 what went on at Savannah River Site. And he specifically
16 said that 83 significant site history documents not
17 referenced in the SRS technical document are extremely
18 relevant. I think they're extremely relevant. And by
19 not using these documents, NIOSH has damaged its
20 credibility for fair treatment of the workers, and I just
21 think you need to look at that seriously.

22 One of the things not in the SRS technical documents --

1 the technical document and the amendments, is the practice
2 at SRS of workers eating contaminated plums, blackberries,
3 scuppernong grapes, peaches, pecans and even eating fish
4 out of the holding ponds. You can appreciate the effects
5 of these radioactive things on the mouth, the throat, the
6 stomach, the colon, the bladder and even the prostate.
7 And as far as I know, NIOSH health physicists have not
8 developed procedures to deal with these cases.

9 One of the problems that I've had with different sites --
10 SRS, Hanford and Oak Ridge are the ones that I've dealt
11 with mostly -- is that DOE says it does not have the records
12 for workers who have presented Social Security records,
13 W-2 forms, affidavits from fellow workers saying that they
14 worked at the site. I've just really been appalled at
15 DOE's lack of thoroughness in getting records,
16 particularly when they -- they have duPont, Westinghouse
17 or Bechtel that they're dealing with. They know these
18 people have the records and all DOE has been doing is just
19 simply asking them and then saying okay, well, if you don't
20 have them, that's it, and workers claims then getting
21 denied.

22 I think by continuing to be persistent in asking for the

1 records, NIOSH can at least document that they are asking
2 for the records over and over again. What I've had in
3 several cases is they say there's no records, and then
4 finally when it gets up to Workers Advocacy in Washington,
5 suddenly all the records are there. And by that time NIOSH
6 has already done the dose reconstruction on a very
7 abbreviated work history and they've lost. And so we get
8 up -- all the way up there.

9 I would point out that the status report sent out by NIOSH
10 that you send out normally really doesn't help much when
11 a dose reconstruction is started and then the status report
12 comes out every month just showing that the dose
13 reconstruction started on the same date, with no changes.
14 I have about a half a dozen clients who have been waiting
15 for more than 180 days for a dose reconstruction and all
16 they get every month is a call saying -- I mean a report,
17 then they call me -- well, all this says is the same thing
18 last month. If it was some kind of expectation or estimate
19 of when the dose reconstruction was going to be completed,
20 then that would give you useful information, I think.
21 Now in light of the testimony of the two ladies last night,
22 I also want to know -- want you to know about several other

1 women who had worked in this administration building at
2 SRS. They worked as secretaries and then had breast
3 cancer. One client of mine with breast cancer was denied
4 benefits because the NIOSH dose reconstruction procedure
5 was based upon her 30 millirems of exposure over seven
6 years, and it was based supposedly on the most favorable
7 dose. But if -- as you heard last night, if they were
8 working next to a radiation zone that wasn't separated by
9 any -- any lead or anything else, then there's something
10 that could have happened to these workers. I know of two
11 other workers who were secretaries and they were diagnosed
12 with different cancers. One died in the forties, the
13 other one died in her thirties. And these cases are just
14 the ones I know about or the ones you know about and I know
15 about from last night.

16 I would join David (sic) Miller in asking that the members
17 of this panel look into this situation and do a -- some
18 type of cancer screening of administrative personnel who
19 were almost 100 percent women and who worked in the 700
20 areas at SRS.

21 The last point I would make is that I hope some of you on
22 this committee will also use your expertise to -- with

1 NIOSH's help, to actually perform a dose reconstruction
2 on workers who had lymphomas, leukemia or thyroid cancer.
3 I don't think it's a secret in the scientific community
4 that if you have large numbers of people exposed to
5 radiation that the expected result would be thyroid
6 cancers, lymphomas and leukemias. Somehow the NIOSH dose
7 reconstruction process is not finding that there is at
8 least a 50 percent probability of causation in these
9 particular cases, at least from the cases I've seen.
10 Please look into this problem because I think something
11 is very wrong with the NIOSH procedures for this particular
12 type cancers, the thyroid, the leukemias and the
13 lymphomas.

14 Thank you very much. Any questions?

15 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Questions for Mr. Warren?

16 (No responses)

17 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Last person we have on the sign-up list is
18 Howard Lawson.

19 **MR. LAWSON:** Good afternoon. I guess -- yeah, it's
20 afternoon already. I am Howard Lawson. I'm electrician
21 by trade and a union health and safety representative for
22 the atomic trades and labor council at the Y-12 plant in

1 Oak Ridge. And I've got a couple of issues to lay on you,
2 a couple of bricks -- more bricks for your load. But
3 first, on behalf of the ATLC in Oak Ridge, let me thank
4 the Board, each of you, for the work that you do.

5 And one of the issues that I have is the one that we've
6 heard a lot about, and that's the Special Exposure Cohort.
7 But before I get into it, let me remind you just a little
8 bit about Oak Ridge site. And it is one site with three
9 individual plants. We've got the K-25 plant or the
10 gaseous diffusion plant or the -- I guess it's the ETPP
11 now, East Tennessee Technology Plant or something. And
12 of course we have the Y-12 weapons plant where I work, and
13 the X-10 national lab.

14 Let me find my place here. A lot of things I've lost; I
15 miss my mind more than anything a lot of times.

16 Though all three plants are different, and basically all
17 the exposures were the same and the monitoring was the
18 same, is one reason that I think that all plants should
19 be in the special cohort. But like I say, there's three
20 plants on one site and of course K-25 is in the special
21 cohort by virtue of being a gaseous diffusion plant. But
22 the ATLC, if you have a opportunity to advise the powers

1 that be on inclusion of people in the special cohort, the
2 ATLC would like to have the current and former workers at
3 Y-12 and X-10 who are affected or have been affected by
4 one of the specific cancers be included in the special
5 cohort as a class of people. Justification for the SEC
6 for X and Y worker is that, like the gentleman that spoke
7 first, talked about the construction workers moving from
8 site to site, the Oak Ridge workers -- maintenance workers
9 routinely went from one site to the other, for training
10 or one reason or another. Another justification for the
11 SEC classification is workers at X-10 developed and tested
12 many of the diffusion processes that are used around --
13 around the country. And in bygone years, accident and
14 exposures happened, especially at the Y-12 plant. We've
15 all read about those that -- in those days -- well, not
16 the criticality one, but the others were considered normal
17 or everyday occurrences. And today they're not, they're
18 considered off-normal occurrences and incidents and
19 they're -- just aren't acceptable today, where in days gone
20 by, they were. And I mention that because I want to know
21 if NIOSH can or has taken that into consideration when
22 they're doing the dose reconstruction, or is it possible

1 to -- to estimate those things.

2 The second issue and final issue that I need your help with
3 is the health screening program. Here again, there's a
4 difference among the three plants on the same site. K-25
5 has the screening, and also they have the scat can -- CAT
6 scan truck that is used for early lung detection. And from
7 what I've heard of the people at K-25, it's -- it does work.
8 It's a good thing. The ATLC would like to see that same
9 process come to -- for the current and former workers at
10 Y-12 and X-10.

11 Now we worked on a screening process with Mark and some
12 more of them on the needs assessment for the screening
13 program, and the last I found out that the medical
14 screening program was in the works and probably will
15 happen. But the CAT scan truck and the early detection
16 system was not going to be part of it. And the ATLC would
17 like to see that -- you know, whatever we can do, whether
18 we borrow it from PACE, which is an outstanding
19 organization, or get a CAT scan truck of our own for the
20 workers at X-10 and Y-12.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much. Are there any -- those
22 are the four commenters that have signed up. Are there

1 any others here who didn't get a chance to sign up that
2 wish to make public comment?

3 **MS. GANTZ:** Hello. I'm Julie Gantz. I'm a former
4 employee of Savannah River Site. Like I stated last
5 night, I worked in 773-A on D wing and I have been told
6 that the office that I worked in at one time was a
7 contaminated lab that was supposedly cleaned up. It
8 backed up to a fab lab, which was in RCA, and there were
9 several times that they would melt the -- I knew that they
10 were melting circuit boards to get the precious metals and
11 fumes would come over into my office and I would get
12 headaches and my eyes would burn immediately. I never
13 knew when they were down there or what they were doing.
14 I never -- did not know until several incidents went by
15 when they were forced to stop and build a retaining wall.
16 There was no retaining wall in between my office and that
17 RCA, and I have since been -- the recommended decision from
18 NIOSH is to deny my claim, and in my report it says that
19 the dose reconstruction likely overestimates my actual
20 exposure. Well, where's the documentation for that? You
21 know, most of this stuff doesn't really tell you a whole
22 lot, just you know, that... I'm getting nervous. I just

1 wanted to know what documentation that, you know, they used
2 to get all this.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Again, I think in this case we can ask NIOSH
4 staff to individually provide that documentation since
5 that is protected information that probably wouldn't be
6 in public record, but maybe one of the staff can talk with
7 Ms. --

8 **MS. GANTZ:** 'Cause there are two other women besides me
9 and -- plus my boss, we all had cancer and my boss has died,
10 so you can't exactly talk to him.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** It appears that this could also be a case
12 where there were some chemical implications if they were
13 doing circuit board melting, as you described.
14 Unfortunately, this program doesn't address the issue of
15 chemical exposures and health effects of that, but the
16 documentation at least on the radiation dose
17 reconstruction I think -- whatever is needed can probably
18 be provided. Is that -- is that -- I don't think we need
19 to necessarily do that here, but we could have the staff
20 work with -- with you on that.

21 **MS. GANTZ:** Okay. Thank you.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much.

1 **MR. ANFIELD:** I have one more question. Reflect back to
2 just one small question. I have one -- they was talking
3 about how can they lose the record, I got my check stubs
4 right here to document it, so would that be -- would that
5 recognize my record from E.I. duPont, my check stubs?

6 Just a copy of my check stubs, you know, like they're saying
7 they can't find the records for some of the employees.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** I don't know the answer to that. Again, can
9 we ask you to work individually with one of the staff and
10 maybe --

11 **MR. ANFIELD:** Well, who is the staff?

12 **MR. ELLIOTT:** (Off microphone) Labor's not here right now
13 (Inaudible) clarification.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** That's a -- oh, that's a Department of Labor
15 employment verification issue.

16 **MR. ANFIELD:** Yes.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Can we provide this gentleman with the person
18 he should contact?

19 **MR. ELLIOTT:** (Off microphone) Maybe (Inaudible) resource
20 center can help (Inaudible).

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** We'll try to help you, sir.

22 **MR. ANFIELD:** Okay. Thank you very much.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** This then concludes our open session of the
2 Board meeting. Let me ask if there are any other
3 announcements or issues that need to come before us in open
4 session today.

5 (No responses)

6 If not, we are going to recess for lunch, and the Board
7 will reconvene at 1:30 p.m., at which -- which is a closed
8 session. I want to announce to members of the public that
9 that session will be confined to discussion and review of
10 the task order proposal and independent government cost
11 estimate for the Board's contractor, and no other business
12 will be conducted. Thank you very much.

13 (Whereupon, the public portion of the meeting was
14 adjourned, 12:30 p.m.)
15
16
17

